

**INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL
SCIENCES & SOCIETIES**
(REFEREED JOURNAL)

Special Issue 2011

Editor in Chief
Dr. Rishikesh Singh

Published by
Flash Publication
Gonda

For
INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means- electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies”.

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

Special Issue 2011

(From 01 January 2011 To 31 December 2011)

International Standard Serial Number : 0974-7265

Prints -500 copies.

Not for sale. Only for academic use .

Edited by: Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh, Director, “ Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” Mob. 09415458974

DTP By : Gopi Nath, Mob. 9005856561.

Published By : Flash Publication
Basant Bihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,
Baharaich Road, Gonda-271003
Uttar Pradesh, India
Mob.: 09415458974

Editorial

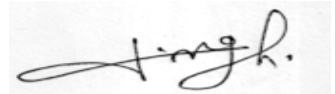
I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the Special Issue 2011 of “Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies” before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U.P.) for “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is “latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal”. This journal is an attempt in achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Inter-disciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Inter-disciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of “Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies” and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.



(Dr. Rishikesh Singh)

Date: December 31, 2011.

vu@ef.kdk

Ø-l a	"Mdk i =	"Mdk i =	i'B
01.	Tomas transtromer - the swedish poet	Dr.V.Ch.N.K.Srinivasa Rao	01-03
02.	Geo strategic importance of Indian ocean: implications and options for indiaa	Dr. Vishwa deepak tripathi	04-10
03.	Nobility of heart and quest for identity, in the child protaganists of charles dickens and mulk raj anand (with special reference to pip. David copperfield, bakha and munoo)	Narendra Dev Shukla	11-16
04.	The role of nabard in rural credit	Nalini singh	17-19
05.	A study on ternary complexes of some transition and inner transition metal complexes	Ajit Singh	20-21
06.	An evaluation of regional ruural banks in agricultural credit	Nalini Singh	22-25
07.	tul ; k , oacjkt xljh eavlr%l Ecu/k	xkMh fl g	26&28
08.	fujkyk' dsl ; lolpd fo"ksk. Madk l kgfr; d l kñ;Z	vuqek fl g	29&32
09.	ifjofrT l kkt'd] vKfId n"kk,i ,oafgyk Jfed	T; kR ckyk "kYk	33&34
10.	efge HVV ,oa"kn "kDr	n; k'kdj feJ	35&37
11.	onlael kkt'd ,oajkVh, rk dh Hkouk	i hre fl g	38&39
12.	fofo/k /kelaavfga k dk fl)kr	Jš "h Bkdj	40&41
13.	K ,oai ;køj.k fplru %noh iWu e.My dsifji; ea	gjhñz fl g ; kno	42&44
14.	fglhh l kgR; eaL=h foe"z	vuqe fl g	45&47
15.	xksMk dk ek; fed "kkd fplru	v: .k irki fl g	48&49
16.	Hkj r&phu l Ecu/k sea (s-h; Hkjkt ulfr dh HMedk	i dt f=iBh	50&54
17.	jfrdkyhu l kgR; % ,d l exzfoopu	uhrwl kjLor	55&57
18.	l rr f"kk vls njorizf"kk	MMW i qik ik.Mš	58&60
19.	vi Hk k pfjm&dlo; %l kgR; ea; ks nku	MMW v"kd Hkjrh;	61&62
20.	fglhh jfr; qr dlo; % ,d l ek{k	uhrwl kjLor	63&66
21.	nf{k.k ,f'k; kbZ jkVh dh vki l h ifr}flhrk ,oaHkj r dh HMedk	MMW egñz d qj tk; l oky	67&70
22.	Hie m; ks l Ecu/k l eL; k,a, oal kR Hie mi; ks %d luij egluxj mi kR dk irhd v/; ; u	pñz hr	71&75
23.	eR; q; dk d. k	MMW e d tk feJk	76&78
24.	gfjoak jk; cPpu dsxhrlaea ykd&/kqkads iz ks l smRi lu uohurk	Jherh fiz d k fl g	
25.	Hkj r vls phu dschp l tek fooln ds (s-	MMW "; le cgkj fl g	79&81
26.	plsh&plsk dsifji; eaWdh dh vfga k dk ew; kdu	i'kUr frojgh	82&84
		MMW __f'kdsk fl g	85&87



TOMAS TRANSTROMER - THE SWEDISH POET

Dr.V.CH.N.K.Srinivasa Rao*

Let me start with a generous quote of the famous translator Li Li who says of Tomas Tranströmer thus: “There are but few modern poets like the Swedish poet Tomas Tranströmer who can pen the poetry in a fashion that is so succinct, accurate, exquisite and brilliant.” Being a prolific poet, Tomas led the modern trends of poetry in recent times. He has been universally acclaimed as one of the most important European and Scandinavian writers since World War II. Critics galore praise on his poems for their accessibility and the poems that capture the long Swedish winters, the rhythm of the seasons and the palpable, atmospheric beauty of nature. His poems have a dazzling presence in a world both seen and unseen.

For Tomas, poetry is something from the inside. He is the good buddy of the dream. It is difficult to set apart what is intellectual and what is not from that which cannot be separated from the inside. That’s what the poetry intends to get. It’s not one or the other. Ordinarily speaking, his works refuse to follow normal rational analysis as he wants to give the readers more liberty to enjoy themselves. One can find in his poetry the very word that touches our heart, in a way that is subtle, unaffected, and metaphorical as well as imagery. With peaceful words, the inner world and intense emotions are explicitly revealed.

It is said that in response to the more ostentatious language of the modernist poets of Sweden during his early years as a budding poet, Tomas decided to have a simpler style and language that suited his personality and outlook. At the same time, his poems were sophisticated in a way that the poetry of Sweden of the past had not been. Often he wrote of the dualities of the inner and outer worlds we each carry with us in our journey through life, the small moments in a life when a window of perception magically opens. Throughout his writing it is evident that he possessed an uncanny depth of perception, wisdom, and understanding of the world. It is so because of his studies and work in the field of psychology combined with a native instinct that provided a natural window for his writing.

At first glance Tranströmer’s poems seem to be so simple, but when we study them we understand that they are rich in detail. Here is a haiku from his *The Great Enigma* :

A great slow wind from

The library of the sea.

I can find rest here.

***Assistant Professor, English, L.B.S. P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.**

Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies – Special Issue 2011

Tomas expresses something in words that can be painted. He works with timelessness, the time is unimportant in his writings. They're so open, they're for anyone, and it seems he wants people who read his writings to make them their own.

Tranströmer is greatly inspired by nature. He enjoyed walking freely and far without encountering any fences or 'private property' signs, finding new places, losing one's way. He loved the Swedish "Everyman's Right", where trespassing is largely a concept unknown to the country's laws. He believed that Nature should remain every man's right. "I carry within myself all my old faces like a tree has its growth rings. Their sum is my self." So is the expression of the poet. He always believed that poetry's role is to change our conventional modes of thought and search for dimensions within us.

Tomas opined that one needs to give a text time to mature since its qualities do not become apparent immediately. One should give it time and patience. Truth is a kind of contract with the reader. Spontaneity is all very good and well, but it doesn't always find the way to truth. He lamented the fact that so many of the best Swedish poets were untranslatable because the structure of their writing came too close to the structure of the Swedish language and this made them almost impossible to translate.

Tomas admits the fact that he grew up during World War II, which was an enormously strong experience for him. Although Sweden was neutral, it was surrounded by German occupation—Norway was occupied, Denmark was occupied. Sweden was independent but at the same time isolated. People in Sweden were divided—some were for the allies, some were for the Germans. These were strong tensions he felt very much as a child. His parents were divorced and his mother and he lived together. He had relatives that were very close. They were all very much anti-Hitler and he was the most militant supporter of the allies. He was a little boy who was like a little professor, not as children should be. He lectured people all the time. But he read the newspapers and he followed the war intensely.

Tomas had a dream of becoming an explorer. His heroes were Livingston and Stanley, people like that. In his imagination he was always going to Africa and other parts of the world. But in reality he was staying in Stockholm and in summers he went to the Archipelago, to the islands, which was like his paradise. After the war of course he wanted to go abroad and see the world. His mother had never been abroad in her whole life but he wanted to go. In 1951 he visited Iceland, together with a friend from school. That was a strong experience. When they came back, he was not exactly poor but he had no money. In 1954 his first book was published and he got a prize. He used the money to go to the Orient—Turkey, the Near East, which at that time were not surely the tourist countries at all, especially Turkey was not. It was a real adventure for him.

Meeting this world was a very strong experience for him and there are some poems from that time in his second book. There is one called "Siesta" and one called "Izmir at Three O'clock." In 1954 he was in Turkey and Greece, in 1955 in Italy and Yugoslavia, in 1956 in Morocco, Spain and Portugal. Since then he travelled widely.

Tomas thinks that he is rooted in the landscape, sights, and experiences. That is very important for them who write poetry and for all of them in Sweden. They are very strange lights. They are so far North but because of the gulf stream, the climate is rather mild...but the lights are arctic, which is the only place in the world where that takes place. They have these summers that are completely light and the winters that are too dark.

Tomas wrote some wonderful summer poems. The feeling of the relief of summer is very strong. When he was younger the primary thing was a very strong relationship to the exterior and nature in Sweden. One is struck in his poems that, though they are very much structured on the inner life, or self, there is still a very exterior quality, and actually there are very few interiors in his poems. The poem “Vermeer” is one of the few one can think of where he is actually inside, in a studio and a tavern. But, I think it’s in “Elegy,” even when he walks into a room, his attention is immediately drawn out of the room, to the window, or to the alley and its traffic. It strikes as unusual that his interest is interior but his perception is always outward. That probably is the way inspiration works for him—the feeling of being in two places at the same time.

It is interesting to observe that Tomas has an ambiguous feeling for creative writing education. He doesn’t think it’s possible to have a teacher teaching one to write poems. There is something strange in this idea. But what a teacher can do is create an atmosphere where students can, as friends and at the same time as very sharp critics, have a relation that is favorable to developing writing. That’s how it was for him when he was beginning to write. He had friends who were also writing and they were helping each other very much. He thinks because one needs the sort of audience that can look at one’s writing in a friendly way but at the same time as a reader and not as a friend only. When one begins writing one is so involved in one’s own inspirations, one cannot possibly understand how a reader could not have the same attitude. So it’s very helpful when one meets readers directly and they express their reactions. The problem of writing is to do the work from inside out. But also the problem is that everything that goes into a text must be understandable to a reader who comes to it from a completely different attitude, with cold eyes and without any inspiration at all. And this is a little shocking at first to a young poet because one takes it for granted that others are as inspired as the poet is. And so, things like that one can learn from a group of friendly, and at the same time, objective people. But one cannot learn it from a teacher, because a teacher is an authority, someone one has to be submissive to. It is one’s peers that one learns from. And the teacher’s job is to create the atmosphere where this is possible and to inspire the whole circus.

WORKS CONSULTED

- Tranströmer, Tomas. *The Great Enigma: New Collected Poems*, Translator-Robin Fulton, New Directions, 2006.
- Tranströmer, Tomas. *Memories Look at Me*, Bonnier, 1993, Prose Memoir.



GEO STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF INDIAN OCEAN: IMPLICATIONS AND OPTIONS FOR INDIA

Dr. Vishwa Deepak Tripathi*

The Indian Ocean matters today, arguably more than ever. It is a major conduit for international trade, especially energy. Its littoral is vast, densely populated, and comprised of some of the world's fastest growing regions. The Ocean is also a valuable source of fishing and mineral resources. And yet its governance and security are under constant threat of being undermined, whether by non-state actors such as pirates, smugglers, and terrorists, or by furtive naval competition between states.ⁱ The contours of global security architecture in recent times has been changing and today there are ample indications that the prophecy of renowned US geo-strategist and historian Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan that "Whoever controls the Indian Ocean dominates Asia...", recognition of "linkage between Indian maritime activities in Indian Ocean and her place in the world...", by the doyen of Indian maritime strategy Sardar KM Panikkar and the foresight of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the need to "assess the importance of the Indian Ocean countries and envision a grouping of countries bordering the Indian Ocean that could help one another in tackling common challenges" all come true.ⁱⁱ

In the first decade of 21st century, Indian Ocean Region (IOR) is witnessing sweeping changes and considerable turbulence. It is humming with commercial and military activity with unbelievable economic growth based on trade over the sea. These oceans have always been central to Indian economy, prosperity and indeed her freedom, and remains so even today. However, vulnerability of this very trade to disruption is drawing both regional as well as extra-regional players into IOR.ⁱⁱⁱ

Geopolitical theorists have highlighted the importance of geography in determination of foreign policy considerations such as the acquisition of natural boundaries, access to important sea routes, and the control of strategically important land areas. IOR stretches from Suez Canal in the west to the Strait of Malacca in the east and is restricted by choke points on either ends. Indian peninsula juts into this strategically important space of IOR and overlooks the maritime activities across it. In the words of Nehru – It is so situated that she is the pivot of Western, Southern and Southeast Asia and enjoys a strategic centrality of vital geo-strategic, economic,

*Assistant Professor, Department of Defence & Strategic Studies, L. B. S. P.G. College, Gonda, U.P.

and energy network. Being contiguous to gulf region, resources as well as commercial cargo have to pass through the busiest international shipping lanes close to India. Security of this trade and the energy flow and their vulnerability to disruptions are a potent source of conflict in the region. IOR therefore continues to be strategically significant on account of SLOCs and remains a critical global economic hub.^{iv}

The Indian Ocean is important for three reasons. First, it enjoys a privileged location at the crossroads of global trade, connecting the major engines of the international economy in the Northern Atlantic and Asia-Pacific. This is particularly important in an era in which global shipping has burgeoned. Today, the almost 90,000 vessels in the world's commercial fleet transport 9.84 billion tonnes per year. This represents an almost four-fold increase in the volume of commercial shipping since 1970. The energy flows through the Indian Ocean are of particular consequence. Some 36 million barrels per day—equivalent to about 40 per cent of the world's oil supply and 64 per cent of oil trade—travel through the entryways into and out of the Indian Ocean, including the Straits of Malacca and Hormuz and the Bab-el-Mandeb.^v

But the Indian Ocean is more than just a conduit for commerce. The Ocean's vast drainage basin is important in its own right, home to some two billion people. This creates opportunities, especially given the high rates of economic growth around the Indian Ocean rim, including in India, Bangladesh, Southeast Asia, and Eastern and Southern Africa. However, the densely populated littoral is also vulnerable to natural or environmental disasters. Two of the most devastating natural disasters in recent memory occurred in the Indian Ocean rim: the 2004 tsunami that killed 228,000 people, and Cyclone Nargis that hit Myanmar in 2008 and took 138,300 lives^{vi}.

Finally, the Indian Ocean is rich in natural resources. Forty per cent of the world's offshore oil production takes place in the Indian Ocean basin. Fishing in the Indian Ocean now accounts for almost 15 per cent of the world's total and has increased some 13-fold between 1950 and 2010 to 11.5 million tonnes. Aquaculture in the region has also grown 12-fold since 1980. Although global fishing is reaching its natural limitations, the Indian Ocean may be able to sustain increases in production. Mineral resources are equally important, with nodules containing nickel, cobalt, and iron, and massive sulphide deposits of manganese, copper, iron, zinc, silver, and gold present in sizeable quantities on the sea bed. Indian Ocean coastal sediments are also important sources of titanium, zirconium, tin, zinc, and copper. Additionally, various rare earth elements are present, even if their extraction is not always commercially feasible.^{vii}

The Indian Ocean holds particular importance for India, as the littoral's most populous country. Indeed, for the rest of the Ocean's littoral states, and even those outside the region, India's leadership role will be important in determining the strategic future. India is geographically located at the Ocean's centre, and has over 7,500 kilometers of coastline. India is at the crossroads of the Indian Ocean. The Ocean has long been a key determining factor of India's cultural footprint, with people, religion, goods, and customs spreading from India to

Africa, the Middle East, and Southeast Asia and vice-versa. India's approach after independence was initially defined by the British withdrawal from east of Suez and Prime Minister Indira Gandhi calls for a zone of peace. Only after the late 1990s, under the BJP-led government of Prime Minister Atal Behari Vajpayee and the Congress-led government of Manmohan Singh, did the possibilities of openings in and around the Indian Ocean come to be seriously contemplated.^{viii}

Today, 95 per cent of India's trade by volume and 68 per cent of trade by value come via the Indian Ocean. Additionally, 3.28 million barrels per day—or nearly 80 per cent of India's crude oil requirement—is imported by sea via the Indian Ocean. Taking into account India's offshore oil production and petroleum exports, India's sea dependence for oil is about 93 per cent, according to the Indian Navy. India is also the fourth-largest importer of liquefied natural gas (LNG), with about 45 per cent coming by sea. Moreover, India is heavily dependent on the resources of the Indian Ocean. India captured 4.1 million tonnes of fish in 2008, placing it sixth in the world and its fishing and aquaculture industries employ some 14 million people. Fisheries and aquaculture industries are also a major source of exports. India's maritime exports grew 55 times in volume between 1962 and 2011 and fisheries exports now account for Rs. 16,600 crore or about \$2.5 billion. Mineral resource extraction is also important. In 1987, India received exclusive rights to explore the Central Indian Ocean and has since explored four million square miles and established two mining sites. The International Seabed Authority issued licenses for the Indian Ocean ridge, opening up new opportunities for deep seabed mining. This region is estimated to have massive reserves of manganese, as well as cobalt, nickel, and copper, all of which are scarce on Indian soil. However, such deep sea exploration will require further investments in remotely operated vehicles and processing facilities.^{ix}

There is a strong security dimension to India's engagement with the Indian Ocean, beyond traditional naval considerations. IOR has always been a vortex of global turmoil with historical fault lines in territorial and other disputes. Given the fast changing developments across Asia the security scenario today remains same and is no different from the past. The level of political stability, governance, ethnic and sectarian tensions, demographic stresses and differing pace of economic growth create a mix of opportunities and risks in the region. According to estimates, the region has almost half the world's energy and other natural resources. The spiraling demand for energy from the 'energy demand heartland' of Asia has made the geo-strategic environment of IOR volatile.

A scan of evolving geopolitical environment indicates that most countries present numerous security challenges. "Problems abound across the globe... The world is witnessing a highly disruptive form of geopolitics, one characterised by fundamental global changes of a nature not seen since the breakup of the Warsaw Pact and the collapse of the Soviet Union". The gulf region, located on the cross roads of the three continents ie Africa, Asia and Europe remains one of the most volatile region. Iraq and Afghanistan remain critical and present challenges with spillover effect into the maritime domain. Piracy, considered a 17th century problem, has once again raised its ugly head in the 21st century.

Pakistan seems to be disintegrating and its army remains an extra constitutional authority. Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal are facing extreme internal pressures from political instability with its spillover effect. Myanmar, Thailand and Indonesia too face unsettled situations.

The global situation today also indicates that the international relations are in a state of dynamic transition from a uni-polar to multi-polarity. Along with the US maintaining its uni-polar status, newer centers of influence are emerging that will be relevant. Current trends indicate that an assertive China, developing India and the US will remain major players in the future security architecture of IOR.

China is increasing its influence, dominance and the reach in IOR as over 70 per cent of its energy pass through these SLOCs and choke points. Its claims in South China Seas (SCS) are an area of concern. Construction of airstrip and other installations at Paracel and Spratly Islands will further increase the geopolitical tensions in Asia. China has become more confident, is assertive and not inclined to bow to pressures. As a long term perspective it wants presence in the Indian Ocean and that is the reason for the ‘String of Pearls’. Territorial dispute with China is a reality that India has to deal with and China will remain India’s greatest strategic challenge. At the same time, India’s relations with China have been growing in many ways in positive direction. India is actively engaged with China to foster closer economic and cultural ties, while working on resolving border issues. India should be watchful of Chinese development in IOR and militarisation of ‘String of Pearls’.^x

The US has significantly enhanced its military deployment and has become a major player in the region. China will remain its biggest challenge as it is concerned over the extent of US initiatives and its effect on the regional balance of power. US is avoiding confrontation by engaging China in strategic and economic terms but competition and confrontation will be a part of this relationship.

In Southeast Asia, China has tied its neighbours in a web of economic activity. However, these countries are alarmed by china’s unilateral actions in SCS. In view of these volatile issues, SE Asia is looking at India as an alternate heavy weight. Indian attempt to expand its footprints in South China Sea region by forging closer relations with Vietnam is a step in right direction to protect its strategic interests in the region.^{xi}

US and Japan are strengthening their military alliance and enhancing operational integration. There is a major shift in Japan’s strategy and it is asserting itself in the region by redrafting its military strategy, as its dispute with China continues. Australia on the other hand accepts rise of China and is looking at opportunities in it but it also supports US rebalancing. South Korea is looking at cooperative mechanisms because of military standoff with North Korean and the Chinese hegemony.

Therefore the balance of power in IOR is marked by the priorities of US, China and India. However, the emerging trends indicate that India is the biggest stakeholder and any instability in IOR could impact its national security. Why so?

Due to its geographic location and the growth trajectory, India occupies a strategic location in the turbulent IOR. India has a self interest in the security of this geostrategic maritime area as its long coastline, well-endowed EEZ (Exclusive Economy Zone), foreign trade over sea and the offshore installations need protection. Piracy, smuggling, illegal fishing, sea level rising, natural disasters, rampant poaching and terrorism will continue to demand maritime response and will remain critical to national security. It is important for India to create a secure maritime environment through a strong and effective military especially naval capability. Indian Navy today is a blue water navy with a sizable force projection capabilities. As its capabilities get further enhanced in future, so will its role as a net security provider in the IOR.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands provide India with potential to dominate the strategic sea lanes and choke points in the east, and makes them a cornerstone in Indian maritime strategy. Andaman and Nicobar Command, needs to be energised with resources to make it a viable military outreach into the IOR. The level of synergy and jointness achieved in the only Unified Command also has tremendous scope for improvement. In the true spirit of the Government's new policy of "Act East" the islands are to be looked at as a "Spring Board" towards furthering India's strategic outreach in the SE Asian region. This could be the first step towards a more robust Indian Ocean Strategy. India also needs to graduate to a maritime power; whose components include shipbuilding industry, modern port handling facilities and large merchant shipping fleet as all of them impinge either directly or indirectly, on maritime security.

It is said that 'Humans always win, always get more if they collaborate'. This is particularly valid for the IOR, which does not have region-wide security architectures, to deal with the security risks of the future. "The maritime domain is where the collective interests and common security concerns of regional and extra-regional states converge. There is a compelling, imperative need to develop maritime security cooperation in the Indian Ocean region to address the massive human, economic, environmental, and energy security risks of the future. However, problems posed by the suspicion of intentions and doubts on viability of such a security structure have prevented formation of a collective security regime". Militarisation of IOR, proliferation of WMDs (Weapons of Mass Destruction), rise in non-traditional threats and power projection by extra regional powers demands greater security cooperation and enhancement of peace and stability in the region. One of the worst terrorist attacks in recent Indian memory—the 2008 assault on Mumbai in which 164 people were killed—was perpetrated by terrorists arriving by sea. Smuggling, illegal fishing, and human trafficking are all also major concerns. The revelations about the A.Q. Khan network have highlighted the need for greater vigilance concerning the proliferation by sea of weapons of mass destruction – and even possible interdiction. And while piracy has declined noticeably in the Indian Ocean, due in part to the efforts of countries like India, it could once again prove a threat to Indian commerce.

In conclusion, the interplay between China, India and the US –the three pillars –would decide the reconfiguration of geopolitics in IOR. Other major powers and littorals will also influence the same. India needs to learn to deal with the Chinese emergence as a power, its growth, its interest and concerns in IOR along with US rebalancing. India with or without them must become the net security provider for the region.

India has also been playing a more active role in humanitarian and disaster relief operations. These have often focused on rescuing citizens of India from conflict zones, although India has helped citizens of many other countries in the process. Indian efforts have also extended to disaster relief in other countries, including assistance to Indonesia and Sri Lanka following the 2004 tsunami, to Myanmar after Cyclone Nargis, to Bangladesh after Cyclone Sidr, and to Sri Lanka after Cyclone Roanu. Relative to other countries in the region, India has advantages in terms of capabilities. These include better maritime domain awareness, and military equipment in the form of transport aircraft, helicopters, and support vessels that can help deliver food, water, and medical supplies.

The challenges are vast but then so are the opportunities presented by the emergence of strong political leaderships in New Delhi and a rising India under new leadership where everyone is considering it as an opportunity to interact with and cooperate with. India will need to anticipate the ever evolving security scenario in IOR and attempt to shape them in its favour. In the near future, collective steps will need to be taken to prevent unnecessary and possibly ruinous maritime competition in the Indian Ocean. Greater Indian and international efforts must be made to ensure transparency concerning naval activity and the development of potential dual-use facilities, which can be used for both civilian and military purposes. Indian leadership will also be necessary if international coordination and cooperation is to improve, whether on sustainable resource extraction, humanitarian measures, or Indian Ocean governance. Some institutions have already been established with these objectives in mind. India has thrown its weight behind the Indian Ocean Naval Symposium, which has 35 members and seeks to “increase maritime co-operation among navies” of the Indian Ocean littoral states. Meanwhile, the Indian Ocean Rim Association—which has traditionally emphasised maritime security, trade, cultural promotion, tourism, and fisheries, but has recently diversified into resource management and governance—involves 21 states.^{xii} India’s Indian Ocean policy should be based on building up India’s own capabilities, helping regional partners with capacity building, collective action, sustainable development, and cooperation with non-Indian Ocean region actors to ensure greater transparency, rule of law, and the peaceful resolution of disputes. India’s security efforts in the Indian Ocean have already begun to take concrete shape.

REFERENCES

- i - <https://www.brookings.edu/opinions/indian-ocean-region-a-pivot-for-indias-growth/>
- ii - http://www.indiastrategic.in/topstories3629_Strategic_Importance_and_Evolving_Trends.htm
- iii - K. Raja Menon, “ The Ideal Structure of Indian Navy in 21st Century” ,Indian Defence Review, New Delhi, Vol. 9(2). April 1994, p-29.
- iv - P.S.Das, “ Indian Ocean Region in Indian Security Calculus”, Journal of Indian Ocean Studies, Vol. 9 No. 3, Dec. 2001, p-317.
- v - Ibid.

Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies – Special Issue 2011

- vi - Indian Ocean Tsunami: Then and Now, “Myanmar: Cyclone Nargis 2008 Facts and Figures,” International Federation of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies, 3 May 2011.
- vii - Mihir k. Roy, “Changing Relations of the Sea to the State” : The Need for a Ministry of Maritime Policy and Ocean Management, USI Journal Vol. CXNO.459, Jan-March, 1980, p-10
- viii - Rahul Roy Chaudhary, “ India’s Maritime Challenges in the Early 21st Century,” Indian Defence Review, Vol. 14 (2) April-June 1999, p-91.
- ix - Ibid.
- x - Toshi Yoshihara and James Holmes, “ Chinese Naval Strategy in 21st Century : The Turn to Mahan”, Naval War College Review, 59:3 (2006), p-23.
- xi - Rahul Roy Chaudhary, “India’s Maritime Security” ,Knowledge World Publications. New Delhi, 2000, p-16
- xii - <http://www.iora.net/members/members-list/australia.aspx>



**NOBILITY OF HEART AND QUEST FOR IDENTITY, IN THE CHILD
PROTAGONISTS OF CHARLES DICKENS AND MULK RAJ ANAND
(With special Reference to Pip. David Copperfield, Bakha and Munoo)**

Narendra Dev Shukla*

All the four child protagonists in Great Expectations. David Copperfield, Untouchable and Coolie, by Charles Dickens and Mulk Raj Anand respectively have some common characteristic features like their goodness and nobility, quest for identity, social recognition, status and respectability and a consistent urge to emerge out of their contemporary and extremely adverse socio-economic situations and ultimately to live like clites in their respective societies.

Pip is noble by heart and despite being a victim to the adverse surrounding circumstances, he successfully sustains his nobility up to the end. His relations with women, in the novel consistently reveal his essentially good and upright nature. His love for Estella is true, and respect and affection for Biddy, quite genuine, in spite of the fact that he looks upon his sister with respect and fear and dislikes the manner in which she treats Joe and Pumblechook, he feels angry and desires to punish the culprit when she falls a victim to a fatal attack. He is critically respectful to Miss Havisham and saves her. When she attempts to kill herself. On the other hand, he dislikes the sordid and ugly Pumblechook because he is hypocrite and insincere. Ultimately, he realizes, though too late that life in the city is nothing but hollow.

As regards the growth of his mind and character, we watch him growing and it shows itself in the fears and terrors that he experiences as a consequence of his meeting with a stranger in the churchyard. Thereafter, throughout his life he is pursued by a fear of something or the other and consequently he develops a sense of guilt and grows, into a snob. His deep affection for Joe and Biddy gradually converts into indifference while his aversion to Magwitch is converted into devotion.

Pip is, on the whole, likeable person and worthy of being the hero of the novel. But he is undoubtedly not an ideal character. He has defects. But he wins our sympathy and admiration. He is a man of strong intelligence and his judgment of man's character is almost correct. He is a reliable and trustworthy person whom every one would be lucky to have as his friend. We may find a streak of irresponsibility in him as we see it in his squandering money and developing

* **Research Scholar, Dr. R. M. L. A. University, Faizabad, U.P.**

lavish habits leading to his becoming a heavy debtor. His snobbery also is not liked by us. But he has a sense of humour and it is a positive point in his character. As a matter of fact, he is one of the triumphs of Dickens in the field of character creation. He grows his stature by serving the convict Magwitch. He is good to Herbert. Actually, the index of his maturity is the extent to which he can feel for others and this is what truly makes him a gentleman. Graham Smith's view of Dickens' portrayal of Pip's character is noteworthy-

"Pip is the anti-hero of man's deluded involvement with money in a capitalist society, and in creating him. Dickens pushed himself with an effort wholly admirable in a direction away from the main current of his genius. " (225)

As regards David Copperfield, a careful examination of his life story shows that there are three important elements in his character first, a certain deep social snobbishness, second, an on grained respect for work as a moral force; and third, or intense inner life of the imagination.

David has a sense of being "above" the people he is thrown among. For example, David thus refers to his relationship with the other boys at Murdstone and Grinby's

I never made a single acquaintance, or spoke to any of many boys whom I saw daily in going to the warehouse in coming from it, or in prowling about the streets a meatiness. "How much I suffered, it is utterly beyond my power to tell. But I kept my own counsel, and I did my work, I know from the first that, if I could not do my work as well as any of the rest, I could not hold myself above hate and contempt. I soon became at least, as expeditious and as skillful as either of the other boys. Though perfectly familiar with them, my conduct and manner were different enough from theirs to place a space between us" (153, 154)

David's snobbishness is also evident in his attempts to maintain, even in the face of almost impossible difficulties, certain Grinby's warehouse, he tries to celebrate his birthday.

David's life story is a rags-to-riches story. He begins his life as an unfortunate orphan and becomes wealthy novelist in his middle age. This spectacular success is due mainly to his love of labour. David is very hard working even in his childhood days. When Miss Betsy falls on evil days, David saves the situation by working sincerely in various capacities.

Even as a child, David is imaginative. The stories read by and to him in early childhood deeply influenced his character. His imaginative nature makes him an incorrigible romantic. His romantic attitudes the idealization of "love" and of Steerforth, the Byronic superman, leads him into difficult situations.

We find three important elements in David's character-social snobbishness, respect for work, withdrawal into the world of the imagination-only the second one is an unmixed blessing. His love of labour is entirely positive and is to stand him in very good stead during future troubles, for he pegs away at his shorthand and his novels through all his various crises.

Among other aspects of David's character, mention may be made of friendship. His sweet relations with Mr. Micawber, Steerforth and Traddles bring out his genius for friendship. He shows his lofty ideals of friendship when he voluntarily makes all arrangements for the burial of Steerforth and prepares Mrs. Steerforth to receive the said news of her son's death.

Another admirable quality of David's character is his sympathy for his acquaintances in their misery. He is always companionable to the luckless. Particular mention may be made of his tender feelings for Peggotty, Ham, Emity and Martha. David impresses us as a loveable character from the beginning of the novel. As a nephew, as a friend and as a husband, he discharges his duties sincerely.

Many critics and readers complain that Dickens' heroes are dull. But this criticism does not apply to David. Being a self-portrait, he has the charm of Dickens' personality. He is full of vitality like his creator. Dickens is sometimes blamed for his failure to draw the character of a gentleman. We may safely assert that he succeeds at least once in drawing the character of a gentleman. David Compperfield is above anything else a perfect gentleman. Indeed he is the culmination of the gentleman heroes of Dickens.

Bakha by Mulk Raj Anand in his novel-Untouchable is a child of modern India. The clear cut styles of European dress have impressed his native mind," He copies Tommies. He does not like the Indian ways of performing ablutions.

"Ever since he had worked in the British barracks. Bakh has been ashamed of the Indian ways of ablutions, all that gurgling and spitting, because he knew the Tommie disliked it." (109)

In spite of his filthy work, he remains clean, Charat Singh, who had an instinct for immaculate cleanliness, could not but notice his cleanliness. He had learnt to think of himself as superior in his fellow outcastes. Similarly, Bakha has love for his work but he has greater love for education. He wants to learn to read and write:

"He had often felt like reading Waris Shah's Heer Ranjha. And he had often felt a burning desire, while he was in the British barracks, to speak the tish-mish, tish-mish which the Tommies spoke." (109)

His imagination was fired by Tommies' life. He requests the elder son of the babu to give him a lesson per day and he would pay an Anna per lesson. All these facts reveal his modern consciousness and show his attempts to lead a better life.

Bakha is a boy of many interests. He loves work. Chota and Ram Charan want to detain him but he has a remarkable sense of duty. At the same times he loves playing. He is known as a player of hockey. Charat Singh, the Havildar, also knows that Bakha played hockey very well. He participates in the hockey match and plays against the the boys of 31st Punjabis.

E.M. Foster says about untouchables that "No wonder that the dirt enters into his soul and that he feels himself at moments to be, what he is supposed to be." (109) While Bakha worked, there was a sort of emptiness in him."This forgetfulness or emptiness persisted in him over long periods. It was a sort of insensitivity created in him by the kind of work he had to do." (109) Yet

Bakha is not a thick-skinned fellow. He is sensitive as an individual and also as an untouchable. The Pollution-episode creates an emotional crisis in him. He is also sensitive to Sohini's beauty. As Mulk Raj Anand says, he is a superb specimen of humanity.

Bakha is more sinned against than sinning. Through his character, Anand shows human element in untouchable. In this respect, Bakha is like Shakespeare's Shylock. In the pollution episode, he feels humiliated. When he hears of Sohini's molestation, he is enraged. There is pain in Bakha's soul. He is not a figure cut in alabaster but a homo sapiens. He suffers from love, hate, revenge, humility, servility, rage etc.

Bakha looks "Intelligent, even sensitive with a sort of dignity that does not belong to the ordinary scavenger, who is a rule uncouth and unclean". (110) He is highly sophisticated. His ways are refined. He likes cleanliness. He hates Rakha for this lack of cleanliness, We see that he does not eat from the same bowl as his brother does. In the same way, he knows how to take tea. He does not like spattering sips of his uncle and his father. For his sophisticated way of life, people call him Dilpali Dahib. The imitation of fashion has not degraded the code of his conduct. His father represents tradition and he, the modernity but he does not disobey him. He is too respectful to do so, he has been called a negative hero and a passive character because he does not revolt against his humiliation. Critics say that in the last section of the novel, he is only a passive listener of course. Whenever Bakha is enraged into revolt, the trait of servility crops up but as Dr. G.S. Balarama Gupta says:

"Bakha is, after all not a very passive character, Whenever he is insulted, especially when he is hit by the passer by, he is so deeply hurt that he feels like hitting back."

Bakha is a loveable character. He has not been invested with a heroic metal. He is impressive and striking as a human being as E.M. Forster says, "Bakha is a real individual, loveable, thwarted, some times grand, sometimes weak, and thoroughly Indian" (57) he is one of the most endearing heroes of Anand.

Munno of Coolie by Anand, is the dominant Character of the novel, To think of Anand's Coolie is at once to think of him. He is in fact, the hero of the novel. His character is a triumph of character creation in Indo-Anglian fictions. He is a universal kind of figure. According to Saros Cowasjee, he belongs to some of the most endearing juvenile characters in modern literature and can be compared with Victor Hugo's Gavroche and Dickens's David Copperfield. He is a wail hero. He can, in this respect, be compared to Mark Twain's Huck Finn. The novel presents him as an orphan of fourteen years of age. Throughout the novel, he comes before us as a passive victim of society. He emerges finally as a tragic character in whom, the potentialities of good life are destroyed by his tragic end hastened by the social and economic exploitation.

Though Munno is a dynamic creation of Mulk Raj Anand, yet he is a flat character. He does not change or undergo any development. His character is basically the same throughout the novel. He is the sufferer in chief and thus a virtuous dummy of melodrama. He suffers like Backet in *Murder in the Cathedral*, passively. His character is presented only in relation to his society and environment, and not in relation to his psyche or moral development. However, his character is revealed in all its glory and horror.

Innocence is the dominant trait of Munno's character throughout the novel. In the beginning, he is excited about the city life merely because he does not know the wicked ways of the world, He is devoid of vile. His innocence is shown in his conversation and behavior. When Verma says filthy thing about Babi Uttam Kaur, his mistress, Munno gets angry, and there ensues a quarrel from it. Sometimes his innocence is mistaken for rusticity. He is called a rustic when he relieves him self outside the house. Through he is tereated badly, he maintains his innocence. This quality has made him loveable to Anand's readers Peter Conventry says, "Through the child could be expressed the artist's awareness of human innocence against the cumulative pressures of social experience." (57) The appeal of Coolie is due to Munno's innocence". The magic of the book is in Munno's innocence, in his native warm-heartedness, his love and comradeship his irrepressible curiosity and zest for life."(57). as Saros Cowasjee points out.

Munno is full oif innate goodness. There is no tinge of evil in him. He has love and sympathy for all and malice towards none. He has a dominant sense of comradeship. This is obvious in many episodes of the novel. Working with the boys in Prabha's factory, he has the feeling of being in the same boat. Maharaj and others mix with him. This, in turn relieves much of his suffering. "The only thing that relieved these fits of depression was the silent comradeship which existed between him and other coolies." (57) In Bombay he meets Hari and because of his warm-heartedness, befriends him. Throughout the novel, he remembers his old village companions with nostalgia.

Munno is a heroic character in the true sense of the term. His patient and stoic suffering gives him a heroic stature. He does not show any sign of being broken in body or spirit. Physically, he is strong and sturdy like a true son of soil. He lifts Varma and throws him when there is a quarrel between the two. His sense of velour is seen, in his wooderful feat of saving Hari's son from being run over in Bombay.

Munoo is full of vigour and activity. He has every reason to be sad and depressed but he is active and spirited. On the eve of the visit of Mr. England to the house of Babu Nathoo Ram, he is agile and zestful. He has love for life. This is a unique quality in him.

".....his physical body exuded the continual warmth the living vitality that reached out in wild frenzy of movement to any and every feeling and subject. He laughed, sang, danced, shouted, leaped, somersaulted with the irrepressible impetuosity of life itself, sweeping aside the barricrs that separated him from his superiors, by the utter humanness of his impulses, by the sheer wantonness of his unconscious life force." (57)

Munoo is full of the romantic sense of awe and wonder for life. He looks at everything with a sense of excitement. This is clear from the first chapter of the novel. He has high hope." he was going to live in town, where there were beautiful things to eat, beautiful clothes to wear and beautiful toys to play with." (58) His joys ' knew no bounds when he saw that there was a gramophone in Babu Nathoo Ram's house. He has high aspirations. He is curious to know how chhota Babu shayes himself. The inevitable sense of curiosity and his ambition inspire a love of

adventure in him. He goes from place to place. Well, he could have remained in Babi Uttam Kaur's house with a sense of resignation of his poor lot. But he is possessed by a restless sense of searching his identity and place in his society and life. When he reaches Daulatpur, he surveys it with inquisitive eyes.

"There was only a curious flutter of excitement in his heart. like thrill of fear and happiness which had filled him when he first laid eyes on Sham Nagar the fear of the unknow in his bowels and the stirring of hope for wonderful life ill the new world he was entering. (58)

Munno is an industrious boy; given the chances, he would have developed into a talented boy. He has a penchant for education. At the time of leaving his village, he was in the fifth class. He was interested in machine work. His story reveals an important aspect of his personality. He is a boy of adjusting nature. He does various odd jobs and adjusts himself to his work and place in no time. He is not lazy like other coolies but takes interest in whatever he does. During his sojourn at Daulatpur, he takes keen interest in Prabha's factory.

All these feature of his character make him an unforgettable character in Anand's World His tragic death inspires pity, if not terror Not a grand tragic hero but a helpless pawn on the chessboard of society, Munno stands prominent as a loveable child hero. His terrible fate is Anand's source of anger and his plea for social change. K.R. Srivastava lyengar sums up the character of Munno in the following words:

"Munno is not one boy but three or four, linked together as if the same soul achieved transmigration from body to body. He is necessarily passive-things happen to. him-but at least he is a sensitive photographic plate that receives impressions correctly and preserves them His robust health, his thirst for life his puzzlement that good and evil should be so inextricably mixed up, all make him a true cousin to Bakha, Who are both heirs to the scalding frustration. That is the only birthright for millions born under the Indian sun." (37.38)

In this way, all the four child protagonists discussed above sustain their nobility of heart and the inner urge to their quest for identity up to the end.

Works Cited

- A.N. Gupta and Satish Gupta. Great Expectations. Prakash Bos K Depot, Bareilly.
- Prof S. K. Mukharjec, David Copperfield, Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly .
- Dr. S. H. Z. Abidi, Untouchable. Prakash Book Depot, Bareilly, 2003.



THE ROLE OF NABARD IN RURAL CREDIT

Nalini Singh*

India is an under developed country. More than 60 percent of the population lives in the villages and depends mainly on agriculture and allied occupation for their livelihood. Agriculture is the lifeline of this country's economy. Unfortunately, in this country, agriculture is thought to be the poor man's preserve. Hence the need for dependency on external financial resources.

Before independence Shahukar, Mahajans and landlords were main sources of rural credit. But after independence a lot of efforts have been made in this field. Co-operative system was established. The nationalization of 14 major commercial banks in July, 1969 imparted a new sense of credit in the country, particularly in the rural areas. The setting up of NABARD and Regional Rural Banks may be considered as a recent development in the field of rural credit.

The establishment of NABARD is a landmark in the history of economic development of the country. At the recommendation of committee to Review Arrangements for institutional Credit for Agriculture and Rural Development, the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) Act, 1981 passed on Dec. 30, 2001 and NABARD came into existence on July 12, 1982. The Board of Directors of NABARD to be appointed by the Central Government in consultation with RBI consists of, besides the Chairman and the Managing Director, 10 directors from different fields and is held by the Reserve Bank of India and Government of India in equal proportion. The entire assets and liabilities of the erstwhile ARDC have been taken over by NABARD. The assets and liabilities of the National Agriculture Credit (Long term operations) Fund and National Agriculture Credit (stabilization) Fund maintained by the Reserve Bank have been transferred to the NABARD. The NABARD will provide by way of refinance, credit for the promotion of agriculture. SSII Units in rural areas, college and village industries, handicrafts, other rural crafts and other allied economic activities in rural areas, with a view to promoting integrated rural development and securing rural prosperity. Short term credit by way of (refinance repayable within 18 months). It is an apex re-financing institution in the country for agriculture and rural development. To start with, it has share capital of Rs. 100 crores which can be raised to Rs. 500 crores. To supplement its financial resources, It has been empowered to borrow from the central Government as well as permitted to borrow from the foreign countries and international institutions. The main functions of NABARD are following.

***Research Scholar, Economics, C.S.J.M. University, Kanpur,U.P.**

To co-ordinate the credit policies of institutional credit agencies.

To provide refinance facilities to institutional credit agencies to enable them to cater to the credit needs of the rural population.

NABARD provide two types of re-finance. The first is extended to RRBs and apex institutions namely Stabs and State Governments. The other type of refinance is extended to augment resources for ground level deployment of rural credit.

NABARD and RBI together provided direct institutional credit for agriculture and allied activities. In this connection we should observe the following table:

Direct institutional credit for Agriculture and allied activities total (Short Term & Long Term)

Year	Co-operatives	State Government	Commercial Banks	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990-91	4,819.1	358.6	4,675.5	334.5	10,187.7
1995-96	12,483.0	553.8	9,274.0	1381.1	23,691.9
2000-01	17,235.0	486.6	16,439.6	3966.0	38,126.8
2001-02	18,202.0	442.8	18,637.6	4546.0	41,828.4

Sources 'Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy' 'Reserve Bank of India' 2001

The institutional credit given by NABARD and RBI has been increasing respectively. NABARD and RBI together providing more credit facilities to Co-operatives and Commercial Banks than that of State Government and RRBs.

NABARD set up the Co-operative development fund (CDE) in 1993 with the objective of strengthening the Co-operative credit institution in the areas of organizational structure, human resource development, resource mobilization, recovery position etc.

NABARD guide and supervise the institutional credit agencies relating to rural credit NABARD in the supervisory authority for STCBs, CCBs and certain other State level co-operative institutions such as SCARDBs. NABARD has streamlined the rural credit machinery. With a view to providing co-operative banks with more freedom and discretion to operate liberalized and competitive banking, NABARD with RBI decided to replace the credit Authorization scheme (CAS) with the credit Monitoring Arrangement (CMA) with effect from the year 2000-01.

NABARD set up the co-operative development (CDF) in 1993 with the motive of empowering the co-operative credit institutions in the areas of organizational structure, human resource development, recovery position etc.

NABARD has been issued operational instructions to RRBs and Co-operatives with regard to implementation of swarnjayanti gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY) Banks have been inter alia advised to evolve suitable norms for grading of SGSY groups at different stages of financing on the illustrative parameters indicted by NABARD.

The Kisan Credit Cards (KCC) scheme was introduced in 1998-99 to facilitate short term credit to farmers Commercial Banks Co-operative Banks and RRBs are implementing this scheme. Each farmer is provided with a Kisan Credit Card and Pass Book for providing

revolving cash credit facilities NABARD, has accelerated the pace of issue of KCCs. As a result, the scheme has gained popularity and its implementation has been taken up by 27 Commercial Banks 378 District Central Co-operative Banks and 196 RRBs Cumulatively up to September 30 2004, 4356 lakh cards had been issued involving an amount of over Rs. 11,1,459crore. However the progress of the scheme is not uniform across states and is dismal in the north east. This is attributed to low level of loans issued to farmers availing of crop loans from banks poor financial position of the Co-operatives and RRBs in the region lack of infrastructure facilities which are a hurdle in the way of augmenting credit facilities etc.

Moreover a major chunk of personnel of NABARD is stationed at the head office, regional offices and sub-offices.

In short, we can say NABARD is a single integrated agency with respect to all matters relating to policy, planning and operational aspects in the flow of credit for the advancement of agriculture, small-scale industries, cottage and village industries, handicrafts and other rural crafts and other allied economic activities in rural areas.

REFERENCES

- Datt and Sundharam-Indian Economy
- P.S. Agrewal- Rural Economics.
- Sivaraman, B.- Report of the Committee to Review arrangements for institutional Credit for Agriculture and Rural Development.
- Reserve Bank of India- Report on Currency and Finance, 1981-82
- C. Knchhal- Corporation Finance, Chapters 6,20,24,26-30 and 34
- S.L.N. Simha- The Capital Market of India. Chepter III
- R. Vishwanathan – Industrial Finance (1982)
- Banking Institutions and Indian Economy- A Critical Review, a Report submitted by four Indian economists to A.I.C.C. Seeretary.
- P.M. Sundharam – Nationalization and Banks (1968)-a pamphlet.
- Ruddar Datt- Bank Nationalization : A Basic Approach, Mainstream, August 30, 1969.



A STUDY ON TERNARY COMPLEXES OF SOME TRANSITION AND INNER TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES

Ajit Singh*

The Synthesis, Structural investigation and reaction of schiff bases and their transition metal complexes have recieved a renewed attention in recent years. The real impetus towards the developing their coordination chemistry was their physical chemical properties. The discovery and development of new more effective cancer medicines is one of main goal of present day of medicine and chemical investigation. Recently the discoveries of anti tumor effects of in organic and particularly of metal complexes and their use to cure cancer disease have received increasing process useful to both remove toxic metals from polluted enivonment process useful both new chemical features to metal complexes in order to make them suitable for intance practical application.

Nickel (II) has been chosen since its trace presence is now recognised to be essential for bacteria Plants animals and human it is also known that many nickel complexes coordinately unsaturated can behaves as Lewis Acids.

Nickel (II) Complexes with N_2O_2 Schiff base Ligands derived from salicylaldehyde have long been used as homogenous catalyts.

In this work we report the Synthesis, spectral and magnetic characterization of seven ternary Nickel (II) with different acid hydrazone like 2-hydroxy Acetophenone nicotinic Acid Hydrazone (H_2L_1), 2-hydroxyAcetophenone 4-hydroxy benzoic Acid hydrazone (H_2L_2) Salicylaldenydei nicotinic Acid Hydrazone (H_2L_3) and 2 bydroxy Acetophenone benzoic Acid hydrazone (H_2L_4), and hetero cyclic bases like 2, 2 by pyridine 1, 10 phenanthroline and one binary complexes of dianionc acid hydrazone.

Two new macrocyclic hydrazone Schiff bases were synthesized by reaction of dihydrazide and adipdihydrazide with acetylce tone. Hydrazones have been characterised elemental analyses and I R, mass 1- 1H N M R and ^{13}C N M R specteral data. Hydarzone have been studies by liquid – liquid extraction towards the metal ions (Li^+ Na^+ K^+) and d metal ions (cu^{2+} and cr^{3+}) from aqueous phase to organic phase. The effect of chloroform and dichloro methane as organic solvent over the metal chlorides extraction was investigation A25 L 0.1^0C by using flame atomic absorption be found defferences between the two solvents in extraction selectivity.

* Research Scholar, Dr. R. M. L. A. University, Faizabad, U.P.

Hydra zones are special class of compounds in the schiff base family. They are characterized by the presence of following, $>C=N-N-C<$

Hydra zone schiff base of aroyl and hetro aroyl compounds have an addition donor sites like C=O. The additional donor sites make them more flexible and versatility. This versatility has made hydrazones good poly dentate chelating agent that can form a variety of complexes with various transition and inner transition metals and have attracted the attention of many researchers. A wide varieties of hydrazones and their metal complexes with various transition and inner transition metal and have attracted the attention of many researchers. Extraction of same metal Ion micro determination of metals Ion determination of titanium in bauxite. Portland cement and different biological activities such as antimicrobial antifungal antitumor and insecticides for these applications we are extending this field of compounds for synthesizing novel macrocyclic hydrazones.

Five dissymmetric tridentate schiffs base ligands containing a mix donor set of ONN and ONO were prepared by the reaction of benzohydrazide with the appropriate saliylaldehyde and pyridine 2- carbaldehyde and characterised by FT-IR, ¹H NMR and ¹³C NMR.

Inoue et al. reported the synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of complexes of Ni²⁺, Cu²⁺, Zn²⁺ and Cd²⁺ with hydrazonischiff bases derived from 6-amino-5-formyl-1,3-dimethyluracil, nicotinic and isonicotinic acid hydrazides.

A Vaji et al. reported the synthesis and characterization of a macrocyclic hydrazone schiff bases prepared by condensation of 1,4-dicarbonyl phenyl dihydrazone with 2,6-diformyl 1-4-methylphenol.

Emara et al. reported formation of binuclear complex for the ligands derived from 4,6-diacetyl resorcinol where the ligand were prepared by condensation of 4,6-DAR with ODH in the molar ratio (1:1) and 1:2 to afford the corresponding hydrazone H₆La and H₄Lb ligands respectively. So transition and inner transition metal complexes for important for us and many purposes.

REFERENCES

- Agarwal SK, Jain J, Chand S. Synthetic and antimicrobial studies of hexa-coordinated complexes.
- Zhang X, Wang C, Dong W, et al, Synthesis, structure and biological activities of Ni(II) copper(II) synthesis.
- Panda AK, Dash DC, Mishra P, Mohanty H, Metallo ligands. Part V- Wom O and bimetaltrinuclear complex of copper(II) Nickel(II).
- Donald L, Paviagary M, Lampman S Introduction to spectroscopy 3rd edition.
- Pretsch E, Buhlmann P, Affolter C, Structure Determination of organic compounds 3rd edition Berlin Germany, Springer 2001
- R.L. Dutta, A Syamal, Synthesis characterization.
- C. Spinu A Kriza, Co(II) Cu(II) and Ni(II) complex of bidentate schiffs bases.



AN EVALUATION OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Nalini Singh*

Sources of agricultural finance can be divided into two categories Non-institutional sources and institutional sources. The non-institutional sources are moneylenders, relatives, Mahajans, Traders, and Landlords etc. The institutional sources comprise the co-operatives, commercial banks and Regional Rural Banks (RRBs). Co-operatives are the best and cheapest sources of rural credit. They provide short and long term credit to the rural people. On 19 July-1969 fourteen commercial banks with deposits worth Rs 50 crore or more were nationalized. This was hailed as a historic event by the people of the country.

In spite of the rapid expansion of co-operatives and commercial banks, a large segment of rural population was not availing institutional credit facilities. To assess the needs of rural credit, a working group was set up by the Reserve Bank of India in 1974-75. The group highlighted that the benefits of institutional credit have not been extended to the rural poor. After the study of this group. Regional Rural Banks Act was passed which empowered the Government to setup such banks in unbanked areas. Each Regional Rural Bank may have an authorized capital of Rs. 1 crore and paid up capital of Rs. 75 lakhs. The first five Regional Rural Banks were setup in Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, Haryana and West Bengal on 2nd October 1975. In Uttar Pradesh, Regional Rural Banks were established at Moradabad and Gorakhpur.

Progress :- On Oct. 2, 1975, 5 Regional Rural Banks was set up. March 31, 1980, there were 87 such banks functioning in the country. At the end of March 1985, 182 such banks were working in the country and these banks had opened 10245 branches.

Branches of Different Banking Institution in Rural Areas

Years	All Commercial Banks	District Co-operative Banks	Regional Banks
1969	1832	3124	5
1979	7687	5477	94
1999	9532	5898	688
2007	13333	6890	1813

*Research Scholar, Economics, C.S.J.M. University, Kanpur, U.P.

Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies – Special Issue 2011

There were a little growth of branches of RRBs in the duration of 1 decade from 1969 to 1979. This growth become 688 in duration of two decades from 1979 to 1999. In 2007, there are 1813 branches of Regional Rural Banks in India.

Regional Rural Banks are the bridge in credit gaps in agricultural sector. Co-operative societies which have a very wide organization in this field are unable to mobilize deposits, while the commercial banks which are able to mobilize deposits in a substantial manner are not able to provide credit to agriculture due to their lower coverage of rural sector.

The Regional Rural Banks have permitted credit for crop loans, irrigation, agricultural impalements, animal husbandry, fisheries, poultry, small industries, self-employment retail traders and others RRBs have provided loans for almost all the activities in rural areas.

Regional Rural Banks are providing direct institutional credit for agriculture and allied activities.

Direct Institutional credit for Agriculture and allied activities (Rs. In Crore)

Years	Co-operative Banks	Commercial Banks	Regional Rural Banks
1999	15,090.0	14,663.3	2,515.1
2000	17,235.0	16,439.6	3,966.0
2001	18,202.0	18,637.6	4,546.0

Source- Reserve Bank of India Notional Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

The figures show that the credit given by RRBs has increased year by year. It became 4,596.0 in 2001 than that of 2,515.1 in 1999. This growth in near about 45% yet the credit given by RRBs is less in comparison of Co-operatives and Commercial banks.

Problems :- RRB has been facing some organizational problem such as RRB is sponsored bank of Commercial banks. The central and the State Government also contribute to its capital. In this way, RRB is facing multi-agency control. This has contributed a lack of uniformity in their functioning.

There has been lack of proper system and procedures within the institutions of RRBs which could have avoided or minimized the scope for over dues right from the start. The process of recruitment and training of RRB staff has not received adequate attention. The organizational problem of the RRB got compounded by the unplanned and unwieldy growth of these banks and branches opened under pressure from the State Government. It created numerous problems in the control and management of these banks.

The recovery position of RRB is not good. It had varied between 51 percent to 61 percent. But this recovery performance improved further as compared to the previous.

Recovery Performance of RRBs (Rs. In Crore)

Years	Demand	Collection	Balance	Recovery (%)
2000	8,026.36	5,473.59	2,522.77	68.20
2001	9,617.93	6,789.53	2,828.40	70.59
2002	11,569.83	8,274.34	3,295.48	71.52
2003	13,246.95	9,738.80	3,508.15	73.53

Source-NABARD Annual Report 2003-2004

The amount of recovery increased from Rs. 6,789.53 crore (June 2001) to Rs. 9,738.80 crore (June 2003), Punjab registered the best recovery performance as 30 June 2003 which was 92.71 Percent.

The outstanding of RRB is increasing year by year. It was 18,629.22 crore Rs. In 2002 which was 13,814.89 in 2000. This incensement was of 4,814.33 crore rupees.

The Finance minister said in his Budget speech that of 196 RRBs as many as 150 had shown losses in each of the previous five years. Many had completely wiped out their equity and reserves. The accumulate losses of RRBs can be seen in this table.

Losses of RRBs (Rs. In Crore)

Years	Amount of Losses	Accumulate Losses	No. of RRBs without Losses
2000	113.55	2,978.90	55
2001	75.86	2,792.59	80
2002	92.05	2,694.06	86

The loss of RRB was 113.55 crore in 2000 which decreased as 92.05 crore in 2002. The number of RRBs without losses is also increasing as it was 55 in 2000 which become 86 in 2002. Thus RRB is reforming the condition of loss.

RRBs have been facing the problem of cross subsidization. In the opinion of ACRC it is this absent of cross subsidization that introduced built in non-viability in the working of RRBs.

Since the RRBs are district level small institutions the sponsor banks have been deputing only middle management staff to run them. Such staff finds it difficult to take independent decisions in a new environment.

The meetings of the board of directors of RRBs are not held regularly and a large number of non-official directors do not show much interest in the working of the banks. The multi-agency control over RRBs has delivered many problems.

Besides of these problems RRB has been improving in many sectors. Now it is reform oriented bank. The reform has brought about quantative as well as qualitative improvement in the performance of RRBs. Significant improvement in the performance of RRBs are reflected in this table. Over a period of three years 2001-03

Performance indicators of RRBs as on 31 March (Rs. In Crore)

Particulars	2001	2002	2003
Branch	14,311	14,390	14,433
Share Capital	195.66	195.81	195.85
Share Capital Deposit	2,064.33	2,080.62	2,112.74
Receives	1,270.86	1,782.40	2,357.41
Deposits	38,271.87	44,539.15	50,098.34
Borrowings	4064.46	4524.37	4798.69

Investments	27636.14	30531.73	33063.42
Loans & Advances Outstanding	15816.30	18629.22	22157.85

Sources-NABARD Annual Report 2003-04

Aggregate reserves of RRBs increased significantly 85 percent while the deposits, borrowings and investments increased by 31, 18 and 20 percent, respectively. During the same period, loans and advances outstanding increased by 40 percent while loans issued increased by 43 percent.

In short RRBs have been playing an important role as a part of the multi-agency approach to rural and agricultural credit. In the former role, as noted by Kelkar committee, RRBs are eminently suitable to do the job envisaged for them (i.e. banking closer to the rural households) and they can exist side by side with co-operatives and commercial banks. In the latter role RRBs can keep on doing the good work of provide resources to the weaker sections. As noted by U.K. Velayudhan and V. Sankaranarayan-

“RRBs are not just rural credit agencies. They are more than that: they are a fruitful exercise in bank-led rural growth.”

REFERENCES

- Reserve Bank of India: Report on Currency and Finance, 1980-81.
- Banking Institutions and Indian Economy- A Critical Review, a Report submitted by four Indian economists to A.I.C.C. Secretary.
- Datt and Sundharam-Indian Economy
- P.S. Agrewal- Rural Economics.
- Sivaraman, B.- Report of the Committee to Review arrangements for institutional Credit for Agriculture and Rural Development.
- Reserve Bank of India- Report on Currency and Finance, 1981-82
- R. Vishwanathan – Industrial Finance (1982)
- P.M. Sundharam – Nationalization and Banks (1968)-a pamphlet.
- Ruddar Datt- Bank Nationalization : A Basic Approach, Mainstream, August 30, 1969.



tul ̣; k , oacjst xkj h ea vlr%l EclWk

xkMh fl g⁰

fdl h Hkh l ekt dsfy, tul ̣; k dk] ekuoh; "kDr ds: i ea, d egroi wkz LFkku gSA l ekt dh ixfr : d l drh gS ;fn fdl h l ekt ea bl "kDr dh deh gA fQj Hkh vko"; drk l s vf/kd tul l ̣; k of) fHkUk l kelftd l eL; kvka tS s cjst xkj] xjhch] vijk/k] fHk(kkoRr vkfn dks tle nrh gA ; gh dkj.k gS fd 20oha l nh ds vf/kd k fopkj dka us fodfl r nksuka idkj ds l ekt ds fy, tul ̣; k fu; a.k dk l o-ko fn; k gA fo"o LokLF; l aBu ds, d l o k.k ea dgk x; k gS fd orEku ea tul ̣; k ds vk/kj ij fo"o ea nW js LFkku ij gA ftdh tul ̣; k ckth dh dy tul ̣; k l s vf/kd gA 2010&2011 dh tux.kuk ds vuq kj Hkjr dh tul ̣; k 1]21]05]69]573 ¼120-6 fefy; u½ gA 2001&2011 ds nSku Hkjr dh n"kdh; of) nj 17-7% xkeh.k 12-3% uxjh; 31-8% jgh gA¹

fdl h Hkh nSk dh tul ̣; k 25 o'kz ea yxHkx nks xqth gS tkrh gA yfdu thou fuokj ds l k/kuka ¼k] l kexb½ dh mRiRr bl vuq kr ea ugha c<+i krh A ekYFk l dk fopkj Fk fd fdl h Hkh l ekt dh tul ̣; k of) T; kferh; Øe tS s 2] 4] 8] 16] 32 ea gkrh gA tcf d [k] k l uka ea of) vdx.krh; Øe tS s 1] 2] 3] 4] 5] 6 ea gkrh gA² tul ̣; k of) ds QyLo: i vucl l kelftd l eL; k, a mRi Lu gPZ gA ftd ea cjst xkj h Hkh , d i a f k l eL; k gA cjst xkj h dk l h/k l EclWk dke ; k jst xkj ds vHko l s gS ; k dgk tk l drk gS fd tc fdl h nSk dh tul ̣; k dk vuq kr ogMmi fLFke jst xkj ds vol jks l s de gS l drs gS tS & c<Fh tul ̣; k] f"kk dk vHko] vS] kschdj.k vkfnA

cjst xkj l s rRi ; l mu yskA l s gS ftlgs dke ugha feyk A u fd mu yskA l s tks ipfy etnjjh dh nj ij dke djus ds fy, rS k u gka A ; fn fdl h l e; fdl h dke dh etnjjh 110 : 0 jst gS vS] dkbZ 0; fDr bl dher ij dke djus ds fy, rS kj ugha gS rks og 0; fDr cjst xkj dh Jskh ea ugha vk; skA bl ds vfrfjDr cPp] cW; viax] o) ; k l k/k l r Hkh cjst xkj dh Jskh ea ugha vkA cjst xkj h dke u feydh , d n"kk gS tga, d l eFZ 0; fDr dke pgrs gq Hkh dke ugha i krkA³ cjst xkj h Je cktkj dh og n"kk gS ftd ea Je&"kDr dh ifrZ dk; l djus ds LFkku dh l ̣; k l s vf/kd gkrh gA⁴ 1971 dh tux.kuk fji kVZ ds vuq kj & , d 0; fDr tks igys jst xkj ea ugha jgk gS vS] , d s 0; fDr tks igys jst xkj ea jga gS yfdu vc jst xkj ea ugha gS vS] ml ds fy, iz Ru"kyh gS cjst xkj dgk tk, xkA⁵

ftl fgl kc l s tu l ̣; k ea of) gPZ ml fgl kc l s m] l s vS] mRi knu ea of) ugha gPZ ; g Hkh c<Fh cjst xkj h dk , d dkj.k gS igys Hkjr ea glrdyk dk dke fd; k tkrk Fk] tks fo"o ifl) Fk] i jUrq vS] kschdj.k ds dkj.k ; g dyk foylr l h gS xbz vS] bl ds dyk kj cjst xkj gS x; A

Hkjr ea [kl dj ; p] rcds ea c<Fh cjst xkj h fpar dk fo'k; curh tk jgh gS rktk vkclMka ea dgk x; k gS fd nSk dh vkcknh ds yxHkx 11 djkm+ yskA dks ukclj; ka dh ryk" k gA l cl s fpar dh ckr ; g gS fd buea i < & fy [ks ; p] kvka dh gh l ̣; k l cl s T; knk gA cjst xkj ka ea 25 ifr"kr 20&24 vk; qoxZ ds gS tcf d 25&29 o'kz dh mez okys ; p] dka dh rknkn 17 ifr"kr gA 20 l ky l s T; knk mez ds 14-30 djkm+; p] kvka dks ukclj dh ryk" k gA fo"kskKla dk dguk gS fd yxkrkj c<Fk cjst xkj h dk ; g vkclMk l jdkj ds fy, xgjh fpar dk fo'k; gA

o'kz 2011 dh tux.kuk fji kVZ ds vk/kj ij dlnz l jdkj dh vS] l s gky ea tkjh bu vkclMka ea efgyk cjst xkj h dh igy Hkh l keus vk; k gA ukclj dh ryk" k djus okya ea yxHkx vk/kh efgyk, a "kfeY gS A bl l s ; g fekd Hkh VWk gS fd efgyk, a ukclj ds ctk; ?k] yw dkedk dks T; knk rjthg nrh gA buea dgk x; k gS fd cjst xkj ka ea 10oha ; k 12oha rd i < s ; p] kvka dh rknkn yxHkx 34 ifr"kr vFkZ-1-1 ifr"kr 9 djkm+ gA o'kz 2001&11 ds nSku 15&24 o'kz ds ; p] kvka dh vkcknh ea nks xqth l s T; knk of) ntZ gPZ gA yfdu nW jh vS] mu ea cjst xkj h dh nj 17-6 l s c<ej 20 ifr"kr rd i gPZ xbz gA o'kz 2001 ea ; p] kvka dh vkcknh 1 djkm+ Fk] tks 2011 ea 2-32 djkm+ gS xbz vFkZ- bl ea nks xqth l s T; knk of) ntZ gPZ bl ds epkcy s bl nSku nSk ea dy vkcknh ea 17-71% of) ntZ gPZ⁶ , d vuq kr ds vuq kj Hkjr ds xkeh.k {s-ka ea dy Je&"kDr dk 7-1 ifr"kr i q 'k rFk 9-2 ifr"kr fl=; k] cjst xkj gA Je&ea ky; us Lo; a lohdj fd; k gS fd ukclj h p] gus okya rFk mi yCk i nka ea l keatL; ugha gA

Ù "Hk Nk=Hj MMW jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo"of0 | ky;] Qs:ckn] m0 i0

cjkt xkj dsi dlj %Hkjr ea dbz izdkj dh cjkt xkj ik; h tkrh gS tks fuEu gS%

- 1& I jpuRed cjkt xkjh ifr"kr
- 2& vVi cjkt xkj
- 3& [kyh cjkt xkj
- 4& ekS eh cjkt xkj
- 5& fNi h ¼ NDU½ cjkt xkj
- 6& f"kr cjkt xkj

cjkt xkj dh nj % cjkt xkj 0; fDr; ka dh I ; k rFk dy Je "kDr dk vuq kr cjkt xkj dls izdV djrk gS rFk ifr"kr : i eafuEu izdkj I s0; Dr djrk gS%

cjkt xkj 0; fDr; ka dh I ; k

cjkt xkj dh nj ¾

» 100

dy Je "kDr

cjkt xkj dh eki % , d 0; fDr o'iz ea 73 fnuka ds fy, ifrn 8 ?k.Vs dk; Z djrk gS rks og i ekf.kd 0; fDr o'iz ds vk/kkj ij jkt xkj ea ekuk tkrk gA ; kst uk vk; kx us fo"kr V I febr dh fl Qkfj"k ds vk/kkj ij cjkt xkj dls eki ka dls crk; ka jk'Vh; ifrn"iz I o'iz k }jk 27os nls ea cjkt xkj dseki dh rhu vo/kkj .kk, afodfl r dh xb&

1& I leW; fLFkr cjkt xkj & os 0; fDr; ka dh I ; k tks o'iz ds, d cM@Hkix ea cjkt xkj jg tkrsg ds : i ea ekuk tkrk gA

2& I krfgd fLFkr cjkt xkj & os 0; fDr tks I lrg dh I UnHkz vof/k eafdl h Hk fnu de I s de , d ?k.Vs dk Hk dk; Z i klr ugha dj i krs, d h cjkt xkj I krfgd fLFkr cjkt xkj dls inf"kr djrh gA

3& nfuD fLFkr cjkt xkj & os 0; fDr ftUgkus , d fnu vFkok dñ fnuka ds fy, jkt xkj i klr ugha fd; k gA ; g nfuD fLFkr cjkt xkj dls I r djrk gA⁷

Hkjr ea cjkt xkj dsi e[k dlj.k %

- 1& rhoz tul ; k of)
- 2& vkfFkd fodkl dh vi; klr nj
- 3& dfr ds vykok vl; fØ; kvka ea jkt xkj ds vol jka dk vHko
- 4& ekS eh jkt xkj
- 5& I a Ør ifjokj izkkyh
- 6& nsk i w iz f"kr iz kkyh
- 7& m | kx ka dk /khek fodkl
- 8& vuq; Ør rduhdh
- 9& "kj .kkFkz I eL; k
- 10& i g kus xteh.k m | kx /WU/ka dk i ru vkfna

cjkt xkj ds ifj.ke % cjkt xkj ds nqi fj .kka dls dby HkDrd gkfu I s ugha uk i k tk I drkj cjkt xkj u dby 0; fDr ds vkfFkd igyw dls i Hkfor djrh gS vfi r q og ml ds I kekftd] ckS) d rFk uDrd igyq/ka ds fouk"kr ds fy, ftEenjk gA cjkt xkj ds nqi fj .ke fuEufyf[kr gS%

- 1& ekuo ifr'Bk dk °kl A
- 2& i kfjokjd ruko
- 3& I kekftd djihr; ka ea of)
- 4& HkzVpkj ea of)
- 5& xjhch ea of)
- 6& vij/k dh nj ea of)
- 7& I kekftd fo?KVu
- 8& I kekftd Økfr
- 9& I kekftd ixfr ea ck/kk
- 10& uDrdrk eadehA

cjkt xkj dsnj djudsmik; % cjkt xkj dls nj djuds fuEufyf[kr mik; gS%

- 1& Hke I qkkjA
- 2& fu; kfr fodkl

- 3& f"kk dk i d kj
 4& vLFkk; h dk; ksdh 0; oLFkk
 5& jkst xkj , tdl h
 6& [krka dk ca/okjk jkdtk tk;
 7& y?kqm | ksx /ku/kka dk fodkl
 8& fu'Øe.k
 9& tul [; k of) dks de djukA
 10& futh {ks=ka dk iz RuA

cjkt xkj h l ekr djus dsl jdkjh iz Ru %

- 1& l eflor xkeh.k fodkl dk; Øe
 2& l vjkk idRr {ks= dk; Øe
 3& txy fodkl dk; Øe
 4& NkV/sfdl ku fodkl , tdl h
 5& jk'Vh; xkeh.k jkst xkj dk; Øe
 6& xkeh.k Hkiefghu jkst xkj xkj.Vh dk; Øe
 7& tokgj jkst xkj ; kst uk
 8& xkeh.k ; ødka dks Loj kst xkj grq i f"kk.k
 9& egkRek xkqkh jkst xkj xkj.Vh ; kst uk
 10& e[; ea=h Loj kst xkj ; kst ukA

REFERENCES

- 1- Census of India -2010 – 2011
- 2- Dr. J.C. Pant – Demography.
- 3- Singh and Saran – Industrial labour in India.
- 4- Dr. K.K. Mishra – Social Disorganisation .
- 5- Census of India – 1971
- 6- M. dw. co
- 7- Sol. dul .ac.in



fujkyk^ ds I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k k adk I kfgfR; d I k8n; Z

vujek fl g⁰

ftu "kOnka ds }kjk I Kk ; k I oZuke dh I 4; k dk cksk gksrk gS mlga I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k dgrs gA I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k ds dbz Hkn rFk mi Hkn gksrs gA ; gkllge I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k ds I kfgfR; d I k8n; Z ij gh pplz dj kA fujkyk ds dN I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k ka dk mYyq k rFk ml ds iz; sx I s mRi Uu I k8n; Z dh foopuk djuk gh ; gkll i e d k mnns; ; gA , d & ; g I 4; kokpd fo"lks.k gS ftl dks fujkyk us vi us dko; ea vud LFkyka ij iz; sx fd; k gA "t k l a f Q j , d c l j" d fork ea fujkyk us dBlj vS dkey Lrjka ij t x j . k dk vkgoku fd; k gA bl d fork ea vrhr dh ; kn fnykrs gq izdk"keku xSjo ds foylr gksrs gq rsti q dks i q z t x j . k ds fy, i s j r d j r s g A mudk dguk gS fd ohj & l i r k a b l i d k j v k y L ; x L r g k d j v i u s r u & e u ea vol kn dh f L F k r u v k u s n k A v i u s i w z t k a d h x S j o x k F k k d k s / ; k u ea j [k d j , d d o y , d c j f l g & x t z k d j r s g q t x t k v k A r i g k j h v e j d h r z r i g a c y k j g h g A ; g k l l ^ , d ^ fo"lks.k bruk egROI w k z g S f d d o y , d c j d s t x j . k d s i " p k r - n s k d h I H k h I e L ; k ; a v i u s v k i n j g l s t k ; a h A H k j r h ; k a ea d k b z d e h u g h a g S ; f n d e h g S r k s d o y v k R e & f o L e f r d h A t k x t k u s d s c k n m l s i q % i t r f d ; k t k I d r k g S % &

i "kughaohj r e j
dkypØ eaglsncs
vkt r e j k t d W j ! & l e j & l j r k t !
i j] D ; k g S
I c e k ; k g & e k ; k g S
e d r g l s I n k g h r e j
i n & j t & H j H h g S u g h a
i j k ; g fo " o & H j &
t k l a f Q j , d c l j ^ 2

fujkyk dh "ekS" j puk ea Hkh ^, d^ fo"lks.k dk iz; sx Hkh bl h izdkj egROI w k z L F k k u j [k r k g A ge I Hkh i k . k h , d gh i Fk ds i k f F k d g A I Hkh t l e y r s g S ; p k , o a o) g k d j t h o u & y h y k I e k l r d j r s g A b l i d k j g e I Hkh , d gh i Fk ds i k f F k d g q A v r , o g e a p k f g , f d " r e & x g u & t h o u ^ I s t w r s H k h , d n l j s d s f u d V v k d j d N I e ; d s f y , g h , d & n l j s I q k & n q [k d k s c k W y u s d k m i Ø e d j A

tho vej gA "kjh ijforZ" khy gA tho l n d , d "kjh I s n l j s "kjh dh ; k = k d j r k g A "kjh & i k f l r m l d k foJke & L F k y g A v r % b l foJke & L F k y i j t k s H k h f e y s m l d s I k F k , d I g ; k = h d k d r d ; i j k d j r s g q m d s I q k & n q k ea I g H k x h c u a D ; k i d , d gh i Fk I e L r i k f . k ; k a d k g S % &

^ c B y a d N n j]
v k l k , d i F k d s i f F k d I s
f i z] v l r v l S v u l r d j
r e & x g u & t h o u ? i j A ^ 3

bl h izdkj fujkyk dh "lksk^ d fork Hkh thou I k F k z r k] e k u o h ; v i w k z - k] c e l h v l S m l I s m i t s i N r k o s d k U " l k s k N k = k] M i W j i O e O y i O v O fo " o f o | k y ;] Q s t l c h] m O i O

I f'y'V vuttko gA bl ea iz, Ør ^, d^ fo"lsk.k bl h Hkko dks inf"lkr djus okyk gS%&

^, d fnu glsk
tc u ešgW
g'k&gj. k&ans
uglafunž, D; K^

bl ds vrfjDr dN vl; mnkgj.k Hkh nzV0; gS&

^og u; uladk Lolu eulsj
ân; &ljøj dk tytkr
, d plhz full he 0; kē dk
og i lph dk foey i Hkr^6
^tscMh n; k dk mnkgj. H
og i skk , d] mik; dj. k^6

^bl ds âb; dksftu rjkla l sckkdj ešbl sl tkApxl mudsLoj&>dkj l s, d fnu l d kj ds ylx pfd r gks tk; kA^7 vdkdj&iFk ij ftl , d gh inhi dks ân; ea vpy l s fNikdj og vius thou ds reke ekxZ dks vkykde; dj yxk pgrh Fkh] gok ds , d vdkj.k >kds l sog nhii gh xy gksx; kA^8

mi ; Ør l Hkh mnkgj. kA ea , d fo"lsk.k dk iz, lœ vr; Ur gh egRo i wZ , oa l kj xflkr vFkZ /kij .k djus okyk gA full he 0; kē ds vdkdj dks nij djus okyk , d ek= plnz gh gA ^nku^ dfork ea fujkyk us 0; X; kRed : i l s nkuh ylxk ds n; kyrk dk fp=.k djrs gq dgk gSfd os ek= , d i s k ml ds l ešk Qrd dj viuh cgr cMh mnkjr k dk i fjp; nrs gA tc fd fo i fRxLr gkus ij okujk ds l ešk gFk tkMf s gš vls mlga i wZ f[kykr s rFk f" k{kd dks Mkw dj gv k nrs gA vxys mnkgj.k ea ekrk l ošojh viuh cš/h dud dks vius i s k ea ykus ds fy, mPpdksV fd f" k{k&nh{k dh 0; oLFk dj , d fnu kfo'; eš l d kj dh l oZsB vil jk cukus dh ; kstuk cukr h gA

vlire mnkgj.k ea dud vius vdkdije; thou&iFk ij jkt døkj : ih nhii d ds idk" k ea mTtoy Hkfo'; dh vls c<us dk plo eu ea fy; gØZ Fkh] fdllr vpkud jkt døkj dk , d gh >Vds l s mBdj fcuk dN dgs pyk tkuk vls dN l e; ckn , d vl; ; Ørh ds l kFk nškk tkuk] ml ds fy, , d k i rhr gqk fd ml dk ekx&n"kd inhi , d gh >kds ea cœ x; k gA ^, d^ dk gh Øe l pœd fo"lsk.k dk mYy[k dj nsk Hkh mi ; Ør gskA ; g Øeokpd fo"lsk.k fujkyk dh 'i s l h^ dfork eanzV0; gS&

^?lj vx&vx dks
ygjh rjx og i fke rk. ; dh
T; krez, h&yrl&l h gØZ earRdky
?lj futr: &ru^9

l d ; kokpd fo"lsk.k ds : i ea fujkyk us vl; l d ; kvk dks Hkh viuh jpukvka ea LFkku fn; k g&

^ešnij lFkr iokl l spy
nks'kackn gkdj mRl ø
i<+fy[ksgg "k k nksfoolg^10
^osfd l ku dh ubZ cgwdh vkkla
T; løjfrefk eacBsm l sfo^x clh dj i k l k^11
^f}&igj jk=] l kdj gØZ nœk fNi dj^12
^nksuh dey gš"lsk vHh] ; g i j"pj.k
ijk djrk gØndj ekr%, d u; u^13

mi ; Ør l Hkh mnkgj. kA ea ^nks l d ; kokpd fo"lsk.k dk iz, lœ gqk gA i fke mnkgj.k ea fujkyk viuh cš/h l jst dh ; kn ea dgk fd ^eš rø l s nks o'kz l s nij jgk rø vius ufugky ea iy jgh FkA ; g nks o'kz gekjs vkrFkd fo i l urk ds dkj .k gh rø l s nij jgus ds fy, cl/; djrk jgA tc eš mRl ørk o" k rø l sfeyus vk; k ml l e; r i gkj h ukh }kjk i øfobkg djus ds fy, eš sck/; fd; k tkus yxkA

eš s Hkh viuh tE&i=h dks nškk ftl ea nksfoolg dk ; lœ FkA r i gkj h eka dk pj&fo; lœ rFk r i gkj s mTtoy Hkfo'; dh dkeuk eš s nš jsfoolg ds fy, grk&l kgr djrh jghA ; gA fujkyk us "k k ^nks "k n dgdj l ekt dh i jEijk dk mi gkl fd; k gA bl h izdkj fd l ku dh ubZ cgwdh vkkla dks nks fogx ds : i ea i l r r fd; k gA ftl izdkj fogx ppy gš s g ml h rjg ubZ cgwdh vkkla Hkh ppy gš vls l nš [ksth nf"Vi kr djrh jgrh gA ^f}&igj^

jkf= dk Hkko jkr ds 6 ?k/s chr tkus vFkkzr vLkh jkr dks nDh fNi dj vkrh gD vLj vfire i qi dks mBk yrh gA jke tc i qi ugha i krs rks vi us= dks vfir djus ds fy, rRij gks tkrs gD; kAd ekWmlgajkt ho u; u dgla djrh FkhA ^nks uhy dey^ nksuka us=ka ds fy, iz DDr gDk gA

fujkyk ea l ; kokpd fo"sk.k ds : i ea vU; l ; kvka dk Hkh iz l x fd; k gA dN mnkgj.k i Lr r g&

^, d ; ghavB igj

oghaiou ggj&ggj¹⁴

^y[lw r q s gh pdr prfnD¹⁵

^nji gkrs rhks xqk¹⁶

^vufoak ij tkiFke pj.k

thou ds v'Vn'W; k; ¹⁷

^gls ofl r iou&mlpkd fir&i{k l s r q y¹⁸

^pfg, gea, d l s vB] dfi] blnhoj¹⁹

^De&De l sgq ij jk'ho ds ip fnol

p<+'k B fnol vKk ij gDk l ekgr eu

vBokWfnol eu /; ku&; DDr p<rk Aj²⁰

mi ; DDr mnkgj.k ka ea ^vB igj^ dk vflki k; fnu&jkr l sgA 3 ?k. Vs dk , d igj gkrk gA bl izdkj vB igj dk vFlz 24 ?k/s l sgD tks fn&jkr dks l fpr djrk gA pKsh la ?k/s ggj&ggjA

gok pyr h jghA ^y[lw r q s gh pdr prfnD^ dk vflki k; l oE r q dn[kkbz nka ^nji gkrs rhks xqk gD l r] jt vLj reA mufoak ij iFke pj.k dk Hkko gS vBBkjg o'iz dh voLFkk iwLz dj ; DDr dk : i /kkj.k djuka ^, d l s vB^ blnhoj i wtk grqjke jkjk guDku l s tkus ds fy, dguk , d fo"sk /kfeD egRo j[krk gA ^, d l s vB^ Oyka l s i wtu fo"sk vflki k; l s fd; k tkrk gA o'iz ea dny 27 u{k= gkrs gD vLj i R; d u{k= ds plj pj.k gkrs gA bl izdkj 27x4=108 dh l ; k i klr gkrh gD tks /kfeD nf'V l svfr i fo= ekuh xbz gA

fujkyk bl izdkj ds fo"kn Kku dks viuh jpukvka ea txg&txg fijk fn; s gA ip fnol i'V fnol] rFkk vBokWfnol dk mYyDk dj vius ; l x l Ecl/hh Kku dk n"kkz k gA ; l xh eyk/Wj l s l gl kj rd vius ; l x , oa ti jkjk dqMfyuh dks igDpkdj ver j l dk iku djrs gq ijekulh dh vuDfMr djrk gA "kDr uo nDkz dh vkjk/kuk djrk gDk uoa fnu l k{kkrdkj djus dh "kDr vftz djrk gA bl izdkj ; s l ; kokpd fo"sk.k 0; ki d vFlz /kkj.k fd; sgq fujkyk dks dforkvka ea iz DDr gq gA

vU; l ; kokpd fo"sk.k ds : i ea "kr-l gl] dkV rFkk y?kq l ; kds : i ea ^chl kD ckjgh vkfn dk Hkh iz l x fujkyk us viuh jpukvka ea fd; k gD tks vxf.kr] vijfer] vud vkfn vFlz dks 0; Dr djus okys g&

^krckj "kdk dh mj ea i rKk dh²¹

^vkuh /Mjk cgrh Fkh "kr ygjkae²²

^kr&"kr oscl/lu gh

ulhu&Lo: i & l svij

l EeDk [M s Fk²³

^l l s Fk l k& l sfopkj

Fki dh nsclj & clj²⁴

^ftuds dV(k l sdj M s f"lo&fo'. l q vt

dkV&dkV l w&plh&rjk&xg

dkV blnz l jkl j&

tM+pru feysgq th&tx

cur&iyrs gD u'V gkrs gavl r ea²⁵

^Fkj & Fkj i Foh Fj k h gD

yk[ka ?kka d l r \$ kj²⁶

mi; Dr foopu l sge bl fu'd'kz ij igwprsgd fujkyk ds l d; kokpd fo"ksk. kka dk l kfgfR; d l kkn; Zbl h eafufgr gSfd osl UnHZ, oai fjfLFkr ds mi; Dr , oavuply iz Dr gq gA dgha , d Hkh fo"ksk. k vuq; Dr , oa0; FkZ ea iz; Dr ugha gA

I UnHZ

- 1& vijk %tkxkfQj , d ckn½ i0 l 0 13
- 2& vijk %tkxsfQj , d ckj½ i0 l 0 17&18
- 3& ifjey %ek½ i0 l 0 23
- 4& ifjey %ksk½ i0 l 0 30
- 5& ifjey % epk dsifr½ i0 l 0 39
- 6& vukfedk %nku½ i0 l 0 24
- 7& vll jk &1 i0 l 0 13
- 8& vll jk &12 i0 l 0 112
- 9& vijk %s l h½ i0 l 0 122
- 10& vukfedk % jst &Lefr½ i0 l 0 123
- 11& vukfedk %sfdl ku dh ubzcgwdh vkk½ i0 l 0 146
- 12& vukfedk %jke dh "kDr&imt½ i0 l 0 52
- 13& vukfedk %jke dh "kDr&imt½ i0 l 0 52
- 14& vukfedk %e= dsifr½ i0 l 0 11
- 15& vukfedk %HkYHk i½ i0 l 0 35
- 16& vukfedk %chr gi xkrk ešrfgsgh l ukus dk½ i0 l 0 101
- 17& vukfedk % jst &Lefr½ i0 l 0 117
- 18& vijk %jke dh "kDr&imt½ i0 l 0 45
- 19& vijk %jke dh "kDr&imt½ i0 l 0 50
- 20& vijk %jke dh "kDr&imt½ i0 l 0 51
- 21& vukfedk %s l h½ i0 l 0 9
- 22& vukfedk %nYy½ i0 l 0 61
- 23& vukfedk %j½ i0 l 0 151
- 24& vukfedk % dk&ijEHk½ i0 l 0 17
- 25& vukfedk % dk&ijEHk½ i0 l 0 17
- 26& vukfedk % dk&ijEHk½ i0 l 0 17



ifjofrþ I keft d] vkfkd n"kk, , oaefgyk Jfed

T; kfr clyk "lqyvk"

efgyk, a l k/kj .kr; k iR; d l ekt dk , d egroiwkZ vx gA tglwrd Hkkjrh; l ekt dk iz'u gS fL=; ka dh fLFkr dkh mPp jgh gA fo"kskr; k fglw l ekt ea L=h dls iq 'k dh v/ktacuh dgk x; k gA /hvj&/hjs Lefrdky] /ke?kkL= dky rFkk e/; dky eabuds vf/kdkj fNurs x; svls iq 'kka dh rgyuk eabudh fLFkr eafxjkoV vk; hA blga ijru=] vl gk; vls fucZy eku fy; k x; kA vxst h "kkl u dky ea ns'k eajktuhfrd vls l keftd {ks= ea tlxfr vkusyxhA l ekt l dkkj dka }kjk /; ku fn; s tks l s fL=; ka dh fLFkr ea dkh l dkkj gA vk/kqud dky dks; fn dkkjoknh dky dgarks vfr" k; kSDr ugha gkschA bl ; q; ea fL=; ka dks dkuu vls l fio/ku us tks vf/kdkj fn; s gA og mul sykhk mBk jgha gA vkt fL=; kwiq 'kka ds l kfk dVks l s clakk feyk dj l g; kx djrs gq gj {ks= ea ixfr ds fy, iz Ru"thy gA fL=; ka dh fLFkr ea ifjorZu gks jgk gA os vius vf/kdkj ka ds ifr /hvj&/hjs tkx: d gksjgh gA dN l e; igysrd fL=; ka dby ?kjsywdk; krd gh l hfer Fkh] vc fL=; ka us vkfkd {ks= ea i dsk fd; k gsvls os vkfkd nfV l svkRefuHkj gkrh tk jgh gA os iwZ l l siq 'k ij fuHkj ugha gA ikfjokjd nfk; Roka dh ifrZ ea os iq 'kka ds cjkj ; kx nku dj jgh gA Hkkj ea Lorark ds i"pr uxjka ea mPp rFkk e/; e oxZ dh fL=; ka }kjk efgyk tkx: drk ds fy, vud l xBula dh LFkkiuk dh x; hA bu l xBula dk mnas; , d vls efgyvla ea , d h tkx: drk mriUu djuk gSft l s os ifjokj rFkk l ekt ea "kksk.k ds fo:) viuh vkokt mBk l dA nu jh vls cM&cM: uxjka ea efgyk xk'B; ka dk vk; kst u fd; k tkusyxhA ftuea fL=; ka dh vkfkd fLFkr] mudh 0; kol kf; d dfBukb; k ijfokj eaf d; s tkus okys HknHko rFkk Nks i fjokj ka dh pruk tS s fo'k; ka ij 0; kid : i l s fopkj fd; k x; kA l e; & l e; ij fofHku vkUnsyuka ds }kjk mu xrfof/k; ka ij fu; a.k yxkus ds fy, vkUnsyu fd; s x; s ftuds QyLo: i efgyvla dk thou viekfu gkrk gA ; fn ge L=h vls iq 'kka ds chp l ekurk l EcU/kh iz; Ruka ds ifj. ke ij fopkj djar s vHh Hh efgyk vkUnsyu dk l ekt ij vf/kd i Hko fn [kkbZ ugha nrk gA

; g l p gSfd vkt vkfkd rFkk jktuhfrd thou ea fL=; ka dh l gHkfxrk c<us ds l kfk gh ifjokj ea muds l kfk vf/kd l Eeku iwZ 0; ogkj fd; k tkusyxk gS yfdu ; g ifjorZu efgyk vkUnsyu l smruk i Hkfor ugh gSftruk fd fL=; ka ea c<us okyh f"kk rFkk Lo; a iq 'k dh eukofr; ka ea gkus ds dkj .k Jfed efgyk, a l kjk fnu ifjJe ea yxh jgrh gA cPpla dh [kks i hus dh 0; oLFkk djuk rFkk ikfjokjd fteenkj; ka dk fuokj djus l s l kjk fnu chr tkrk gA blga efgyk vkUnsyu rFkk xk'B; ka vkfn ea "kfkfy gkus ds fy, u l e; gsu tkx: drkA ifr ds l eku vkt h fodk vftZ djus ds ckn Hh fL=; ka dks ?kj ds mu dk; k l sefDr ugha feyrh ftu dk; k dks fL=; ka ds thou l s l EcU/kr ekuk tkrk gA

uxj dh f"kk {kr efgyk, a Hh 0; kogkj d thou ea vius ifr o "ol j ds l kfk i wkZ l ekurk dk 0; ogkj djus dh bPNk ugha djrhA 0; kogkj d : i l s d kedkth efgyvla ea l s vf/kdkrk efgyk, a vius oru dk Lo=r : i l s mi; kx ugha djrh cfyd bl s vius ifr o "ol j dks l ka nrh gA bl ds ckn Hh efgyk vkUnsyu dk i Hko bruk vo"; gA gSfd Hkkj l jdkj us l u-1971 ea , d l febr dh fu; fDr dh ftl dk dk; ZL=h rFkk iq 'kka ds chp l ekurk ykus ds fy, l qko nsuk FkA bl dh l krfir ds vk/kj ij l u-1976 ea l eku dk; Z djus ds fy, L=h rFkk iq 'kka ds fy, l eku i kfJfed dkuu ikl fd; k x; k bl ds vfrfjDr l jdkj us , d l ygd kj l febr dh Hh LFkkiuk dh] ftl dk dk; Z fL=; ka ds fy, jkst xkj ds vol jka ea of) djus l s l EcU/kr l qko nsuk gA Hkkj ds vfrfjDr nu jns'ka ea Hh ukjh efDr ds fy, tks vkUnsyu gq ml ds QyLo: i l u-1975 dks vUrj kZVh; efgyk o'kZ ds fy, ?kfk'kr fd; k x; kA l jdkj us o'kZ 1986 ea , d i fkd efgyk fodkl fuxe dh LFkkiuk dhA fL=; ka ds prfnd fodkl ds fy, l u-1992 ea fL=; ka ds fy, , d i fkd jk'Vh; vk; kx dh LFkkiuk dh x; hA bl h o'kZ jk'Vh; efgyk dksk dh Hh LFkkiuk dh x; hA xbeh.k fL=; ka ea vkfkd fuHkjr c<kus ds mnas; l so'kZ 1993 ea efgyk l ef) ; kst uk dh "kq vkr dh x; hA

ukd jh i s'kk , oaf"kk {kr efgyvla dh fLFkr ea ifjorZu gA gS mlg efgyvla l s l EcU/kr dkuu karFk Je dkuu ka dh tkudkj gA [k-kj ?kja vkfn ea dk; Z djus okyh efgyvla dh fLFkr ea f"kk fu/kZurk ds dkj .k dkbZ fo"ksk ifjorZu ugha gA gA U "kks Nk=H MN jko e0 ylo v0 fo"fof | ly;] Qs'ckn] m0 i0

Je dkuwka dh tkudkjH Hkh u dscjkj gA mlga f"kk , oa if"kk.k ds vHkko ea ykHkdkjh jkst xkj i ktr ugha gks i krk gA os [ks-ka e] ?kjka e] HkVBka ea dk; Zdjrs thfodki ktZ djrh gA bu efgykvla l s dk; Zvf/kd fy; k tkrk gS vksj ikfjJfed iq 'kka l s de fn; k tkrk gA dgg dk; Zdjrs gq mlga viuh ijEijxR Hkfedkvka dk Hkh ikyu djuk i Mrk gA BDdj us 1/1988 1/2 viusv/; ; u ea efgykvka dh l keftd] vkfFkd vksj jktuhfrd ijfLFkr ds l UnHkZ ea Hkjr; l fio/kku ds }kjk inRr vol jka dk mYyq[k djrs gq ; g fu'd'kz ifrikfr fd; k gSfd oLr% mudh ijEijxR fLFkr ; Fkor gA os ijEijkvla l s nckbz gpZ gS rFkk ykHkdkjh jkst xkj dsfy, vko"; d if"kk.kka l s Hkh oipr gS ifj.kker%mlga "kksk.k dk vk/kkj cuuk i Mrk gA

orEku l ekt ea; g , d iæ[k vko"; drk gSfd L=h vksj iq 'k ds l EclU/ka ea vf/kd l svf/kd l ekrk yk; h tk; A ; g dkbz ubZ ?kVuk ugha gkschA Hkjr ds oSnd l h dfr ea Hkh L=h&iq 'k ds l EclU/k l ekrk ij vk/kfjr Fks rFkk ml l e; gekjk l ekt l cl svf/kd l æfBr vksj fodfl r FkA fl=; ka dh okLrfod l eL; kvka dks iq 'k rHkh l e> l drk gS tc og vius vki dks fl=; ka dh fLFkr ea j[kdj mudh dfBukbz; ka , oa l eL; kvka dk eV; ka lu djA Hkjr; l ekt dk i qzthou L=h vksj iq 'k ds l ekrk ij vk/kfjr gA

I UnHkZ

- Thakkar, U women: work and Employment, Economic and Political weekly, Vol. 23 No.
- efgyk l "kDrhdj.k ea f"kk dk egRo&irkiye noi gk] dq {ks- ekpZ 2008
- Økudy b; j cpl 2009
- Mko vkj0, u0 l DI ukj Hkjr; l ekt rFkk l keftd l h Fkk, aA
- Kapur, P, 1970 Marriage and working women in India, Vikas Publication, Bom boy.
- Kingsley Davis, Human Society.



efge HVV , oa "kCn "kDr

n; k'ldj feJ⁰

ifl) oš kdj .k rkdZd Hkržfj vkpk; Z "kDj ds i wbrhZ vkpk; kã ea vU; re gA ; scã dks ; FkFkZ I Rrk ekurs gš rFk cã vlg "kCn dks vFkUu ekudj txr "kCn *cã* dk foorZ crkrs gA¹ Hkržfj us "kCn cã ds vfrfjDr txr- dks vfo | k tud dgk gA vFkZr "kCn rRo v{kj vukfn vlg vfojy txr dk "kDr I s foLrkj djrk gA I Ei wKZ I kã kfjd i fØ; k ml h "kCn : i cã dk foorZ gA "kCn ds vHkko ea Kku gkrs gq Hkh og idk "k : i ugha gk I dskA² , egkHk"; dkj i artfy "kCn dh egrRk dk ifriknu djrs dgrs gA fu; r , oa fof/ki wZd "kCnka ds mPpkj .k I s euq; bgykd , oa i k jykšdd nkuka ea LoxZ dks Hkksrk gA³ fu: Drdkj ; kLd dk er gšfd "kCn fuR; gš os u'V ugha fd; s tk I drs mudk ekuuk gšfd Hkko; k fopkj ka dks vf/kd I s vf/kd I jy rFk I i 'V : i ea "kCnka ds ek/; e I s gh idV fd; k tk I drk gA I dšr ; k "k j hfjd pSVkvis }kjk cgr FkD/Mã idV dh tk I drh gA⁴ I h dšr 0; kdj .k ds vuq kj eyr% "kCn **kCn* /kkrq I s *k% iR; ; ds ; šx I s fu: iu ekuk x; k gA ftl dk idfr vFkZ gkšk gš "kCn ; k /ofu djukA euq; ds nšud thou I s ydj I kjh i fØ; k "kCn ds ek/; e I s gksh gA vr% "kCn dh mRi rRr LFku ml i jekRk I s gpk ftl us bl I Ei wKZ cã dks viuh ; šxek; k I s mRi Uu fd; k gA vFkZr ftl idkj edMh tky dks cukrh gš rFk ml s fQj fuxy tkrh gš rFk ftl idkj i Foh I s vKšf/k; kã YouLifr; k½ mRi Uu gksh gA rFk t hfor iq 'k ds dš k rFk jke mRi Uu gkrs gA oš sb l v{kj vfouk"kh cã I s I Ei wKZ cã k .M , oa "kCn mRi Uu gpk gA⁵ "kCn fdl idkj vFkZ dks idV djrk gA bl crk dk fopkj djds fo}kuka us "kCn dh }ofRr; kã 0; ki kj ½ dk I E; d foopu fd; k gA 0; kdj .k ehelã k vlg U; k; & oŠk'kd rFk ; šx vkfn ea "kCn & ofRr ij i; kZr fopkj fd; k x; k gš tks mudh ekU; rk, a i Fkd & i Fkd gA ik; % vFk/kk y{k .kk ofRr dks I Hkh us Lohdkj fd; k gA ehelã d rRi; kFkZ dks ekurs gA⁶ mudk fopkj gšfd inka ea dšy in kFkZ cksku dh gh "kDr gA in kFkZ ds vto; : i vFkZ vFkZr i kj Li fjd I EcU/k dks idV djus dk I keF; Z "kCnka ea ugha gkškA vto; ; k I d xZ : i vFkZ rks rRi; kFkZ gš ftl idkj oR; kFkZ dks idV djus ds fy, vFk/kk "kDr ekuh tkrh gA fdUrq bl h I s y{k; kFkZ dks idV djus ds fy, *y{k .kk* uke dh f}rh; "kCn "kDr dh dYi uk djuh i Mh gA bl h idkj rRi; kFkZ dks idV djus ds fy, rRi; Z ofRr uked , d vlg "kCn ofRr ekuuh pfg, A

I kfgR; ds {š= ea mnHV) : nã/ jkt "k'kj rFk okeu vkfn us Hkh "kCn "kDr ij vi us fopkj 0; Dr fd; gA bl h ds I kFk vkxs pydj /ofu mnHko ds I kFk 0; atuk ofRr dk foopu I kfgR; {š= ea gksus yxkã vkuUn o/kZ vlg vFkkuo xlr us bl dk foLrr foopu fd; k gš I Hkh erka dk I kj I aqg djrs gq eEeV dks I kfgR; ds {š= ea "kCn dh rhu ofRr; k Lohdkj gA vFk/kk y{k .kk 0; at ukA⁷ Hkkg I s i wZ Hkh dko; "kkL=h; foopu gpk Hkkg us Lo; a dko; kydkj ea i r h; ee- vFkZ dks Lohdkj fd; k gA⁸ tks y{k .kk dk ey gš okeu i Fke vkpk; Z gA ftUgksus oRkDr dks y{k .kk dk i; kZ ekurs vFkZ ydkj ka ea LFku fn; kA

: nã/ us dko; kydkj ea *ofu* ds chtks I s ; Ør gksus ds dkj .k budk x .kuk y{k .kk I eFkZd vkpk; Z ea dh xbã mnHV d k "ehj jktk t; ki m 7/76 & 813½ ds I Hk if .Mr Fkã muds }kjk fopfjr *dko; kydkj I kj I aqg* ea : i dkydkj ea y{k .kk "kCn "kDr dh pplz feyrh gA

0 "k'k Nk=] y[kuÅ fo"ofu | ky;] y[kuÅ] m0i0

eply HKVV us "kCn "kDr ij fopkj ughafd;k yfdu viuh dfr vfhk/kofrr ekrdk fy[kdj vfhk/kk okys dko; "kfl=; ka ds lhus ij fot; irkd dh ydhj e<+ nhA i fl) dko; "kkl=h /ofu lEink; ds iord vkpk; Z vkuun o/ku us "kCn "kDr ea 0; atuk "kCn "kDr dks LFku fn;k &dko; L; krek /ofuA⁹ bl idkj "kCn "kDr fopkj ijEijk eaeply HKVV us "kCn "kDr ij fopkj ughafd;k yfdu mudh ,d dfr **vfhk/kofrrrekrdk** "kCn "kDr dh vlg iwkz l dr nrh gA

dko; "kkl= ea vufefrokn ds ofj'B l LFki d jktud-efgeHKVV dk mYyq[k ijortz l kfgR; ea rFk l kfgR; l eh{k "kkl= ea nks : i ka ea feyrk gA i fker%*0; fDr fooddkj* ds : i ea vlg f}rh; r% ukEuk vFkz-*efgek* "kCn }kjk vydkj l oLo* ds jpf; rk us budk mYyq[k 0; fDr fooddkj ds : i ea fd;k gA¹⁰ vkpk; Z efgeHKVV us vfhk/kk y{k.kk 0; atuk "kCn "kDr ea l s 0; fDr food es vfhk/kk "kCn "kDr* dk funzk djds viuh Loefr fl) djrs gA¹¹

efge HKVV dks y{k.kk 0; atuk rFk /kuUt; dks rkr i ; brr Lohdkj ugha gA og "kCn dh doy ,d gh ofrr ekurs gA vfhk/kk ¹² tksfd doy okP; kFz rd l hfer gA , d h n"kk ea irh; eku vFz ftl dh okP; l s fhkurk vkpk; Z vkuun o/ku us l iek.k fl) dh gA bl dk ckf fd l sekuk tk; ; g l el; k efge HKVV ds l ueq[k Fh ftl dk l ek/ku mlga i Lrr djuk Fka bl ds fy, efge HKVV y{k.kk 0; atuk dks u ekudj vuuku ea gh 0; atuk dk vlrhkb djrs gA 0; fDr food dh jpuk rhu foe"kk ea gpbz gA i fke ea irh; eku vFz dks vufefr xta ekuk gA f}rh; foe"lz ea "kCn nsk rrh; ea /ou; kykd ds pkyhl mnkgj .kka dh ijh{kdkj mlga vuuku ea l ekfo'V fd;k gA

bl ds fy, os mnkgj .k nrs gA vkuun o/ku }kjk /ou; kykd ea of.kz xkfk l l r"krh dk "ykfd ftl dka /ofu dk mnkgj .k ds : i ea mYyq[k fd;k gA gs /kfezl iq 'k vc rpe fuf"plr gkclj Hke.k djla D; kad xknkjh unh ds fdulks ds dltka ea jgus okys ener fl g us vkt ml drrs dks ekj Mkyk gA¹³ tks 0; fDr drrs l s Mjrk gsog vo"; gh fl g l s Mjrk A bl dk Kku vuuku l s gks tkrk gA ?kj ea jgus okys drrs ds vHko ea fofgr Hke.k %grq; k fyax/2 xknkjh rhj ij fl g ds jgus dk Kku }kjk Hke.k/2 ds vHko 1/4 k/; 1/2 dk vuuku djrk gA vrrk , RFF.ke¥tba¹⁴ bl mnkgj .k ea os okP; l s vl; vFz 1/4 rh; eku 1/2 dh irhfr ekuuk gh vLohdkj dj nrs gsvlg vuuku ea l ekfgr dj nrs gA fdl h ukf; dk dh i fkd l smfDr gs i fkd es; gla l krh gsvlg ejh l kl ogla l krh gsb fy, jrkkh l s i hmf rpe dghe ejh plj i kbz ij er fxjuk A ; gla ij er fxjuk 0; atuk l s vFz gsf d rpe ejh gh plj i kbz ij vkuka ; gla ij i fkd dks efge HKVV jrkkh okyh dguk rFk nkska "kcdkva dk o.ku djuk tks okP; kFz gA bl sgrq ekudj ejs gh ikl vkuk bl Lo; a f}rh; fu'B irh; eku vFz dks gh udkj nrs gA muds vuq kj dkbz Hkh grq ugha gA¹⁵ fu"ksP; q* ea 0; x; crk; k x; k gsm l dk [k.Mu djrs gA & gs>B ckyus okyh ep ts s fiz tu dh i hmk dks u le>us okyh nrh rks ; gla l s ckoMh ij Luku djus xbz Fkh fd ml v/ke %uk; d/2 ds ikl D; kad rjs dks dk plnu i wkz; k NW x; k v/kj dh ykyek l kQ gks xbz gA rjs u; uks ds dky /ky x; s gsvlg iryh dk; k i yfdr gA¹⁶ ea fof/k ml ds l ehi xbz br; kn okP; gs 0; x; ugha **l .k .k .k** ea irh; eku vFz dks vuqs fl) djrs gA ; gla ij l k/; gs "kij fo}ku vlg l ok dh dyk tkuus okys ds fy, lEink; a l nk Lok/ku gsrh gA l k/ku vFkok grq gA l .kz i q i k & i ffoh dsp; u dk mlga driz cruk tksfd eq; kFz vFkok okP; kFz gs u rls l .kz i q i k i ffoh gsrh gsvlg u gh ml dk p; u l Ehko gA vr%eq; kFz vuq i lu gsrk gpk okD; kFz fu'B mi plj ofrr }kjk p; u ds rY; gh loe l y/hk foHkoRo dk vuuku djrk gA¹⁷ 0; fDr food ds i fke foe"lz ea **iz; PNRkPp¹⁸ mRd'B dks v ds l okfl r Qyka dk fiz re ds }kjk mi gkj nrs gq Hky l s l k dsuke l s i pljh xbz ukfeuh igys okk dh gpbz dN ckyh ugha vfi r q vkqk ea vq'kw Hkj dj 1/4 s ds vaxB l s Hkie [h jpus yxh ea yT tk vkn l gpljh gkus ds dkj .k bz; kz fci yEHk "hdj dk vuuku djkus ea l gk; d gA

efge HKVV dk 0; fDr food 0; atuk fojkskh gkus dk dkj .k vydkj "kkl= ea fo"ksk egro j [krk gA *efgeHKVV* us 0; atuk ts h "kDr dks l oFk vLohdkj djrs gq ; g fl) djrs gA fd irh; eku-vFz dh irhfr fdl idkj vuuku ds vlrxr vrh gA¹⁹ l Hkh /ofu; ka dk vuuku ea vlrhkb gks bl fy, 0; fDr food dh jpuk djrs gA²⁰

bl idkj dko; kufefr ds Lo: i ds l kfk efgeHKVV ml le; rd ipfyr l eLr ep i LFkkuka dh vuq; p r fl) djrs gA vlg dko; ea ipfyr l eLr okn dks vfhk/kk kFz ekudj mudks vuuku xE; rk l s irhfr djrs gA i wkbykdu djus ds i "pkr ge bl fu'd'iz ij igprs gA fd efgeHKVV dks "kCn "kDr ea *vfhk/kk* "kCn "kDr eku; gA l Hkh /ofu; ka dk vuuku ea vlrhkb gks bl ds idk'kukFz ds fy, efgeHKVV ij kok.kh dks uel dkj djds 0; fDr food* dh jpuk djrs gA idr izl/k ea LFku & LFku ij bl ckr dk mYyq[k fd;k tk ppk gsf d efge HKVV dks "kCn dh doy ,d "kDr vfhk/kk dks Lohdkj djrs gA vlg mudh irhfr vuuku l s djrs gA

I UnHkZ

- 1& ** vulfn fu/kuacā "kCnrRoā; n{kjeA
 foort'sFKZ Hkkou i f0; k t'xrks r%AA** ½10; inh; e½
- 2& **bne vU/kre% dRLua tk; r Hkpu=; eA
 ; fn "kCnkgao; aT; kfrj vki d kjklunhl; rAA** ½10; ln"½1@3½
- 3& ; Lrq i z; MDRs d'kyks fo "ksk "kCnku-; Fkkon 0; ogkj dkyA
 सोऽनन्तमाप्नोति जयं यjr okX; kskfonnq; fr pki "kCnSAA ½rāt'fy eglek; 1½
- 4& v.kh; hRokPp "kCnu I Kkdj .la 0; ogkj kFkZ ykdA ½u: Dr i0 20½
- 5& ; Fkka kZukfHk I 'trsxāRrspj ; Fkk i fFK0; k; ksk/k; % I Etkoflra
 ; Fkk I r% i q 'kkRds'kykekfu] rFkk {kjRRel Hkorhg "kCneAA ½eqMldis fu'ln 1@1@6½
- 6& rkr i ; kZ Fkk fi dskqprA ½10; idk'½
- 7& f=/kk "kCn "kfdR&vFKZ okP; &y{; &0; āX; k% okpd yk{kf.kda 0; at dkukeA ½10; idk'k 3@35½
- 8& I eku oLrqU; kl u i froLrki ek0; rs; FkokuFkk/kkusfi xqkl kE; si r'hfr%AA ½10; kyaldj½ i 01 0 60
- 9& dk0; L; kRrek /ofufjfr I ekEukri m% ½10; kyald 1-1½
- 10& ; Rrq0; fDr fooddkjka okpL; irh; ekuai fr fyX³r; k-----fopkfjrkfHk/kkueA ½ryaldj I oLo½
- 11& vupekusUrHkka I oL; 0 /ofu% i dkk'kf; rēA ½0; 0fo0i0 foe"½1@1½
- 12& "kCnL; 0 fHk/kk "kfdR 0; 0fo0 1@26
- 13& Hke/kfēd fol 0/k% I "kudls/k ekfjrLruA
 xknkojh unh dPN dltokfl uh nlrfl gsuAA ½kfk I Ir"krh /oU; kyald1½
- 14& "oJjrfueTtfr vrtgafnol ds i ykd; A
 ek i fFkd jky; U/kda "k; k; k; la ee fue; fl AA ½kfk I Ir"krh 7&67½
- 15& fdpkrz fu: I; ek.ktsgrj0 u yH; rA ½kfk I Ir"krh ½i0 405½
- 16& fu" "ksp; rplnuaLru rVafueZVj kxks/kj k; us=snjelltus i yfdrk rloh roš a ruA
 feF; k okfnuh nrh okU/ko tuL; Kkr i hMkxe; ok.kh Lukr'ferks xrk-fl u i pLrL; k/keL; kflrdeAA ½10 i 0 i 0 m0½
- 17& vrz "kjhnhuka =; k. kka I oZ=0 Lok/khuk% I Ei nks HkoulrfrA
 I k; e-r= I φ.kZ i fFkoh p; us drBokfHk/kkua rskka grA ½g00; 0fo0i0 473½
- 18& i FkPNrBp% d' qkfuelfuuh fo{ki xkranf; ru yfEHrkA
 u fdflpn-pj.ku dōyafyy[k ok'ik d'gykpu k HkpeAA ½dēlj I Etko½@ 0; 0 fo0 i Fle foe"½ i 0 83
- 19& irh; ekuai pje; n0 oLroflr ok.kh'kqegkdchuka
 , rRi fl) kofrfjDr foHkfr yko.; feokxukl qa ½oU; kyald½
- 20& vupekusUrHkka I oL; 0 /ofu% i dkk'kf; rēA
 0; fDrfoomsdq rs izkE; efgek i jkōkpeAA ½0; 0fo0 1@1½



onkaea l kelt d , oajk'Vh; rk dh Hkouk

ibre fl g⁰

Hkkjr , d cgr fo "kky nsk gA bl ea vucl idkj ds /keZ Hkk'kk vlsj vkpkj 0; ogkj dls viukus okys ykx jgrs gA bu l Hkh /kelZ Hkk'kkvki vkpkj fopkjka ds vyx&vyx gkrs gq Hkh ge l c Hkkjrh; , d l ekt dh jpuk djrs gA bl dk dkj.k gekjh , d jk'Vh; rk gA ge l Hkh ykx FkkMk&cgr R; kx djrs gq ijLij midkj&ijk; .k rFkk , d nlt js dh Hkkouk vka dk vknj djrs gq l ello; kRedrk dk : lk ys yrs gA ; gh l ello; kRedrk l ekt dk : i ys yrh gA ijs Hkkjr ds l Eclw/ka ea tc fo}kuka ea fopkj&elFku gqk rks mudk , d ek= l n'sk ; gh Fkk fd ; gh l ello; kRedrk rFkk , d gh Hkkjrh; l ekt dk vLrRo gA

Hkkjrh; l ekt dk iFke Lo: i onnd l fgr; eafeyrk gA on gh eq; : i l s Hkkjrh; ka dh Kku&fuf/k gA onka ea 'es vlsj 'ejk' ds l Fku ij "ge vlsj 'gekjk' dk iz kx gqk gA vFkobn eafy [kk x; k g&

t uafolrh cgqk foppl aukukelZ kai fFloh ; FkAl ea¹

vFkZr- iFoh vucl /keZ ¼ l d r ½ vlsj Hkk'kk ds ckyus oky la ds o s gh /kkj.k djrh g} t s s?jA bl l Dr l s ; g Li'V gk tkrk gSfd onnd ; q; ea vucl l dfr; ka ds xg.k djus okys rFkk vucl Hkk'kkvka ds ckyus okys l Hkh ds iFoh&: ih , d ?kj ds l nL; gkus dk fopkj fodfl r gkspok FkA bl h fopkj l s'ol qS dVfcd e dh vo/kkj.k l Fkfrir gPZ FkA

bl ; q; ea l kelt d , drk dk vk/kkj Fkk , d cEgk l s cEg.k ij {kf=; } oS; vlsj "kmz dk mnHko gkukA² __Xon ea cEg.k ij {kf=; } oS; rFkk "knta ds fo'k; eafy [kk g&

ब्राम्हणोऽस्य मुखमासीद् बाहू राजन्यः कृतः। मः रnL; ; }S; %i nH; kashudro jayati।³

vFkZr- l ekt : ih iq 'k ds fy, cEg.k eq; : i l } {kf=; ckgq : i l } oS; Å: : i l s vlsj "kmz i kn&: i l s fodfl r gqA __Xon ea Li'V : i l s dgka x; k gSfd l kelt d , drk , o aifr'Bk ds fy, pkjka oxka ds , d er gkclj l ekt drd; i kyu djuk vfuok; ZgA

bl idkj ; g dg l drs gSfd onnd ; q; dh l q l d r thou i) fr FkA ml l e; cEg.k vlsj __f'k Kku fuf/k ds l prk FkA {kf=; iztk j {kd "kDr dk l d /ku djrk Fkk oS; oxZ 0; ol k; ds : i ea df'k i "kq kyu vkfn dk; Z djrk FkA "kmz bu rhuka o.ka dh l ok vkfn dk; Z fd; k djrs FkA bl o.ka ea , d nlt js ds ifr vkreh; rk o l ksjknz dh Hkkouk FkA ; s l Hkh viuk&viuk dk; Z bEkunkjh l s djrs FkA bl l s l ekt ea l q; ol Fkrk cuh gPZ FkA

onnd ; q; l nkpj vlsj l Ppfj=rk dk ; q; Fkk D; k d l Ppfj=rk vlsj l nkpj ds fcuk l f'y'V l kelt d thou vl Etko gark vlsj 0; fDrxr l qk "kDr Hkh u gsrA onnd dkyhu vkpkj&i) fr ea __r vFkok l r^ ; k l R; dh l okPp ifr'Bk FkA __Xon ea l kelt drk ds fo'k; eafy [kk Hkh gA

I kelt o vldfr%l ekuk an; ku o% l elueLrqoiseuls ; Fk o%l q gkl frA⁴

vFkZr-el=.kk ep l febr; ka ep fopkjka ea vlsj fplru ea l ekurk gk l nHkkouk gk oskE; vlsj nHkkouk u gkA onnd 0; fDr viusckjs ep vius ikfjokfjd l kelt d , oajk'V^; thou ds ckjs ea gh ugh oju- l Ei wkZ l d kj ds dY; k.k dh dkeuk djrk FkA ; t p n ea ekuork dk l q n j mnkgj.k&

fe=L; kgap {kq l ok.k Hrkfu l ehka fe=L; p {kq l eh {mega⁵

vFkZr-eSeuq; D; kj l Hkh ikf.k; ka ds fe= dh nf'V l snq ka ge l c ijLij fe= dh nf'V l snq ka vlsj Hkh&

; k'p i"; ke ; ka ; u rseqek l efradi/A⁶

vFkZr-Hkkoku , d h dik dhft, ft l l seSeuq; ds ifr] pkgse mudk tkrk gkA; k ugh l nHkkouk j [k l dA __Xon] ; t p n dh Hkkar vFkobn ea Hkh l kelt drk dk iwZ fuokj gqk gA ikfjokfjd l Eclw/ka ea o l ksjknz dh Hkkouk vFkobn ea ij l QVr gsrh g&

I an; al kaul; efo}sk d.kae o% vl; ksvU; eflg; Z oRI atkrfrokU; ka

vuor%fi rqi ekel=k HorqI euk% tk; k i R; se/erhaolpaonrq "MUr okeAA

ek Hrk Hrk jain {ku-ek Lol kjer Lol ka l E; Pp%l ork Hkk okpaonr Hnz; kAA⁷

U "kdk Nk=] y [kuA fo"ofok |ky;] y [kuA] m0 i 0

bl rjg ofnd l ekt ifo= , oal eær FkA ofnd l ekt ea "kk l u&0; oLFkk , oal kekftd 0; oLFkk ij i q 'k dk vf/kdkj Fkk] fdUr qfL=; ka dks Hkh l eku vknj fn; k tkrk FkA fL=; ka dks mfpr f" k(kk nh tkrh FkA fondh efgykv/ka ea yki keqk] ?kstk] viyk vkfn dsuke mYy[kuh; gA l ekrk rFk l kekftdrk ds l kFk&l kFk onka ea vkn"lz nEi R; thou dh euljerk Hkh fn [kkbz nrh gA fook ds l e; oj o/kw l sdgrk g&

xH. We es l kxRok; gLraeáaRoknglzi R; k; nokAA⁸

vFkzr gs o/kw ge nkuka dh l kkkx; &l ef) ds fy, ea rfigkj k i k.f.kxg.k dj jgk gA ea l e>rk gpfed eus rfiga norkvka l s id kn&: i ea xglFk/keZ ds ikyu ds fy, ik; k gA vU; Hkh&

vLeu-xgsxlgz R; k; t kxfgA⁹ l ekKh "o"ljsko l ekKh "oJolaHo¹⁰

ek fonu-ijji fFkula; vki hñur nãrta l æññkæhrle; nñRojkr; ÆA¹¹

__Xoñd ; q ea gh jkf'V^a; rk rFk n'skHkFDr dh Hkkouk dk mn; gks pçk FkA __Xon eamfYyf[kr gSfd vucl mik; ka l s vius Lojkt; dh j{k dk djuh pkfg, A ofnd __f'k; ka us l oæ l Ei wZ fo"o ds fy, Hkh , d jk'V^a dh dYi uk dh FkA onka ea dgk x; k gSfd jktt , d k gkuk pkfg, j ft l dks iztk pkgs vlg og jktt vius jkT; ea dHkh HkzVkpj mRi = u gkus nA og jktt , dfu'B gkdj i wZ n<rk l s jk'V^a dh j{k dk dja¹² vFkzbn ea jk'V^a iæ dh tS h vFkz; Utuk feyrh gS oS h vFkz; Utuk vU; = l kfgR; ea उपलब्ध नहीं है। अथर्ववेद 12वें काण्ड के 'पृथिवीसूक्त' में कहता है "माता भूमिः पुत्रोऽहं पृथिव्याः" अर्थात् मैं अपनी मातृभूमि की ml ds d'Vfoekpu ds fy, l c izdkj ds d'V jgus ds fy, rS kj gñ D; kñd Hkæ eñ ekkr gS vlg eñ ml dk iæ gA vlg Hkh&

vgefle l gelu mRrjksule Hñ; keA vHñMMfle fo"ok'MMk'Wek'Wafu'Wd fgAA¹³

viuh ekHkæ ds fy, tks eñ dgrk gñ og ml dh l gk; rk ds fy, gA eñ T; kñri wZ rstLoh vlg cñ l Ei = gkdj ekHkæ dk nkgu djusokys "k=q/ka dk fouk" k djrk gA

ofnd 0; fDr dHkh Bxh /kkf'kk/kMk ea fo"okl ugha djrs FkA nñ jka }kj k dek; s x; s /ku ij ykyp ugha j [krs Fkz os dHkh __.k ugha yrs FkA vxj fdl h l s __.k ys Hkh fy; k rks ml s rjñr okil dj nrs FkA bl ; q ds 0; fDr cMk gh l e) , oa "kFDr" kkyh FkA os viuh Hkz kvka dh "kFDr ij fo"okl djrs FkA ofnd turk ea jk'V^a ds mn; j mRFkku , oa l æBu dh Hkkouk Hkj h gñz FkA mudk ekuuk FkA&^; **refg Lojkt; \$ vFkzr-vkva Lojkt;** ds fy, ; Ru dja **'mil izekrjaHæ&ækrHæ^** dh l ok dja ge l c ifjJe dja __Xon ea ; g Hkh fuc) gSfd 0; fDr dks nñ jka ds /ku dk ykyp ugha djuk pkfg, D; kñd /ku&l Ei rRr rks vkrh tkrh jgrh

bl izdkj __Xoñd 0; fDr; ka dk thou cMk gh ifo= , oariki; FkA muds thou dk vkn"lz eglu-FkA os; g ekudj pyrs Fksfd ; fn ge l l ekxz ij pykA vlg l RdeZ djsa rks bz oj ge ij il l u gkdj vk"khokh nxa ofnd 0; fDr gj iy noka dh fn0; vuññr dk vuñko djrs FkA l gh dkj .k Fk fd os l RdeZ l l ekxz ij pyrs FkA bl ds ifj .kkelo: i mudk oS fDr d l kekftd , oa jkf'V^a; thou ifo= , oa vkulne; FkA vkt ds ; q ea Hkh vxj gj 0; fDr ds an; ea ofnd ; q ds l eku l kekftdrk jkf'V^a; rk dh Hkkouk i osk dj tk; srks gekjk l ekt , oa jk'V^a nkuka dk pññk fockl l Hko gA

I UnH

- 1& vFkzbn 12-1-45
- 2& ; t031-11
- 3& __Xon 12-1-15
- 4& __Xon 10@191 14
- 5& ; t0ñ 36@18
- 6& ; t0ñ 17@17
- 7& vFkzbn 3@30@1&3
- 8& __Xon 10@85@36
- 9& __Xon 10@85@27
- 10& ogh 10@85@46
- 11& ogh 10@85@32
- 12& __Xon 10-173-3-
- 13& vFkzD 12-1-54



fofo/k /kelvavfgd k dk fl)kr

Jš "h Bkdj⁰

xqrdky ea Hkkj rh; /kelvavfgd k dls /kfezd vkn"lz ds : i ea fy; k x; k FkA ; g cks k&t sika dls cktEg.k /kel dh nsu FkA i jUrq vfgd k vR; r i kphu vkn"lz FkA cktEg.k xbfkka ea ek fgL; kr l oBkrkfu¹ fdl h Hkh tho dh gr; k u djks dk vknsk FkA xhrk us bl dk l eFku fd; kA cks k&t sika us bl dls 0; ki d i ekus ij viuk; kA ml dk ipkj fd; k ; n; fi fglnq/ka vks cks) ks ea mi kl uk dh rka=d i) fr xgjkbl rd ?kj rd xbz Fkh] i jUrq vc cfy dk Lo: i Hkh vfgd k ds i Hkko ds dkj.k cny x; kA i "kq vFkok uj&cfy ds LFku ij tks fry] ij kMk" k vj kh; ; k i h-1/2 vkn dk mi; ks gkus yxkA vfgd k /kfezd fo"okl dh dMh cu xbA HkDr eyd oS.ko /kelvavfgd k ij fo"sk tks fn; k x; kA

Hkxor-xhrk ea bl dk mYy[k Kku ds , d y{k.k rFk nsh; dik ik= ykxka ds xqk ds : i ea rhu ckj gqk gSA fdUrj pld bl xdk dk eq; ifrikn; Hkxoku ds ifr HkDr gS bl fy; ; g vfgd k ds fl)kr ij cgr vf/kd /; ku ugha nskA egkHkkj ds ukjk; .kh [k.M ea ik; k x; k gSfd fo'.kq ds /kelvavfgd mi kl d jtk c"lq mi fjpfj jkjk vk; kstr v"oeSk ; K eafdl h i "kq dk o/k ugha Fk vks nrk dls dny txy ds Qy ey vfi r gq FkA fo'.kq ij k.k ds vuq kj fo"o dk mi kl d fdl h izdkj dh fgd k ugha djrk og u rksfdl h dh gr; k djrk gS vks u cy imd ij; h oLrq dk vigj.kdrkz Hkxoku , d s 0; fDr ds an; ea fuokl ugha dj l drs tks mDr izdkj dk; Z dls djrk gA d'sko dny , d s gh ykxka l si il lu glers ga tks fdl h Hkh i.k.kh dls d'V ugha nrs ga vks u gh fdl h dh gr; k djrs gA³

bl izdkj Hkxor /kelvavfgd Lo: i dls nskrs gq bl i'z dls dkbz vksR; ugha jg tkrk fd vfgd k ds fl)kr dls Hkxor /kelvavfgd us cks) , oa /kelvavfgd k fd; kA Hkxor /kelvavfgd ukjk; .kh l Einnk; vi us mnHko dky ea 'ujc'f' l s l Ecfl/k FkA , d k i rhr gsrk gSfd dkyUrj ea euq; ds LFku ij i "kq/ka dh cfy nus dh i Fk ipfyr gis xbA egkHkkj ds vuqhrk [k.M ds , d vorj.k ea dgk gSfd Hkxoku ukjk; .k dls i "kq/ka dh cfy nh tkrh FkA "kfu⁴ i oZ ea dgk x; k fd nrk mi fgor dls eka] e/kj eRL; vkn dk v/; Z ugha nsk pkfg, A e/kq i R; {kr%bl fy, oft r Fk fd bl dh i kflr ea e/kpfD[k; ka dls d'V nsk i Mfk Fk⁵ A jkek; .k ; q ea n.Mdkj.; fuokl ds l e; l hrk th ds eu ea vfgd k dk Hkko tkfxr gqk] , d sea l hrk th jke ds fgd d 0; ogkj ds ifr l "kdr gkdj dgrh gS ml jka ds i.k.ka dh fgd k : i tks ; g rhl jk Hk; dj nsk gS ml s ykx ekgol fcuk cS&fojks ds fd; k djrs gA ogh nsk vki ds l keus mi fLFkr gA

rrh;a;fnajkz ij ik.MHfga ueA fuoj f0; rselgr rPp l egfLFle⁶AA

l hrk jke l s i q% dgrh gS ejs eu ea vki ds ifr tks Lug vks fo"sk vknj gS ml ds dkj.k es vki dls ml i kphu ?kVuk dh ; kn fnykrh gprFk ; gkWF"kk Hkh nrh gprfd vki dls /kuq ydj fdl h rjg fcuk cS ds gh n.Mdkj.; okl h jk(kl ka ds o/k dk fopkj ugha djuk pkfg, A ohjoj fcuk vij/k ds gh fdl h dks ekjuk l d kj ds ykx vPNk ugha l e>ksA

ogha ml jh vks egkHkkj r ; q ea vtq ds eu ea Hkh ; q ds l e; egku fgd k gkus dh l Hkkouk ds dkj.k vfgd k dh Hkkouk /kj dj cBh gA

; gk/nksus gh ; q ea l hrk vks vtq ds eu ea vfgd k n"ku ds : i ea l eor Lo: i dk fnXn"kd djkrsgq jke vks d'.k usfgd k ds ekfyd /kelvavfgd"; d crkrsgq bl ij tks fn; k fd ekuork dh j{kfz fgd k Hkh /kelvavfgd⁸A

U "kdk Nk=i] MmW jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo"fo|ky;] Qs:lckn] m0 i0

Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies – Special Issue 2011

tš /ke/ ds vuđ kj tM+pru l Hkh ea vkrk gA ml ds vuđ kj N% izlkj ds thoh ¼ Fohdk;] tydk;] ouLi frdk; rFkk pyus fQjus okys thoh ds ifr l Ei wkZ 0; ogkj gh vfgd k gA i.k.kh ek= ds ifr eu] opu] vřđ deZ l sfd; k tkus okyk dkbZ Hkh vl a r vkpj.k fgd k gA fgd k ds gh dkj.k mlGkus; Klh dks fujFlZl crk; k vřđ fojksk fd; kA⁹ tš vuřkf; ; ka dh bl vřroknh f0; kvla dks nř[kdj gh gkQfdUl us dgk gS & A religion in which the chief points insisted upon are that one should dery God, worship man on nourish vermin Hopkins.

tš /ke/ ea vfgd k thoh dh fgd k ek= rd l hfer ugha gS cfYd bl se u] opu vřđ deZ rhoh l s ifji kfyrdjus dk mnas; ; fn; k x; k gA¹⁰

vfgd k cđ dh 0; ogkfjd , oa f0; kRed uřdrk ds fl) klrka dk , d vfofPNlu vř gS os i.k.kh ek= ds vk?kr ; k d'V nus ds fo:) FkA i.k.kh ek= ds ifr vfgd kj n; k ; k i e dk mi nřk nřs Fks fdUrq mlGkus fof" k'V i fjflFkr; ka ea vi us vuřkf; ; ka dks ekd & Hk{k.k dh vuřfr nsj [kh Fkh mudk dguk Fkk fd ; fn tho gr; k ckS fHk{kq ds Hkktu ds fufeRr ugha dh xbZ gř rks fHk{kq fHk{k.k ea i klr l kfe'k Hkktu dj l drk FkA

I UnHkZ

- 1& i 0Ze/; ; qchu /kfeZl vLFlk, &, d , frgkfl d l ořk.k & MKW "kjin i xkj} i 0 21A
- 2& Hkxor xhrk & 31-7] 16-2] 17-4A
- 3& fo'.kj gk.k 3-7-20 & "ykd 28A
- 4& xřr dkyhu /kfeZl thoh & MKW vke izlk" k fl g , oaJš "kh BkdjA
- 5& mi fjorA
- 6& ckYehfd jkek; .k&xhrk i l xkj [ki j] 9 "ykd uoe l xř i 'B 570A
- 7& mi fjor-& uoe l xl "ykd & 24] 25] i 'B 572A
- 8& Lofopkj
- 9& The religions of India-Hopkins, P-297.
- 10& xřr dkyhu /kfeZl thoh & MKW vke izlk" k fl g , oaJš "kh BkdjA



;K ,oai ;køj.k fpluru %noh iWu e.My dsifji; ea

gjbnzfl g ;kno⁰

Hkkjr dh /kjk ikdfird nfV l sfo"o ea vuBk LFku j [krh gA l f'V dh mRi fRr ea ekuoRrj ds l kfk&l kfk thou dk l pkj djusokys iM+i kksHkh ekuka ; g l nsk nuk pkgrsgsfed ejk thou ; fn l jf{kr , oaidfYyr gS rks dgha u dghagt kja o'kkā rd yxsgq riL ; k ea mu =f'k , oaegekRekva ds l gkjs gS ftUgkaus epS l jf{kr j [kus ds fy, ; Kh; fpru ds l gkjs gekjs i hMk dks l e>k gh ugha QfYd ejs nq[k dks viuk nq[k eku fy; kA Hkkjr; l h dfr vjg oñnd ok³e; ea ; K l a dh vij efgek fu: fir gA Hkkjr o'kz ea ; K l h Fk dk fodkl , d l h dfrd l dYiuk ds : i ea gA oñnd] /ke] l h dfr vjg fpluru dk vk/kkj LrEHK% ; K gh gA ekuo dh mRi fRr gh ; K&deZ ds l Ei knu ds fy, crkbZ xbZ gA¹ "koy ; tøn ea l f'V l k/ku ; kx; iztki fr vkfn l k/; k a ea= nZVk __f'k; kaus ; K fd; kA²

"ra; Kacfg'k iksu iq 'latkrexr"³

oñnd ; K vkf/k Hkkrd] vkf/k nfoD vjg ; kfred rhu : i k a ea xg.kh; gA ; K i fØ; k gh l f'V dh mRi fRr dk vk/kkj gS ; fn eku fy; k tk; fd ; K , oai ; køj.k dks vyx dj fn; k tk; rks ; K foghu i ; køj.k dk LrEHK l ekir gks tk; sxA vjg oñnd; fpluru i fØ; k ea __f'k; kaus tks vfkobn vjg ; tøn ea ; K dks l f'V pØ dh ; k fo"o dh ukfHk dgk x; k gA⁴ ml dk dkbZeryc ughagks kA i ; køj.k dks l jf{kr djus ds fy, on ea ; K l sejk curs gS vjg ejk l so'kkZ gkrh gA

"MeaitD; k ftUofr fnoaftUoR; Xu; %"⁵

i ; køj.k dks l jf{kr djus ds fy, __f'k i tD; nØ dh Lrfr djrk gA i tD; tks vjg k a dks mxkus , oai Foh dks foLrR cukus ea fo"ksk n{ k gA i tD; ds dkj.k gh L=h tkfr ds ikf.k; k a ea mRi knu "kDr dk vfoHkZ gks k gA i Foh i tD; ds i Ruh : i ea ekuh xbZ gA bl fy, __f'k i Ruh dh i hMk dks l e>rsqg ifr l s fuonu djrk gS fd ; fn vki ¼ tD; ½ i Ruh ¼ Foh½ ij vjg .k ; kfu xHkZ /kkj .k ugha gks l drk gA vFkkZ l jf{kr i M+ouLifr; k a ugha mx l drh bl ckr dks ¼ Foh½ dh i hMk dks 0; Dr djrs __f'k dgrk g&

"fnoksof'vae: rksjjh'oazfiUur o'.Mav"oL; /kja volMru Lro f; Ruqig viksuf'kplu l j%firku"⁶

egkdfu dlfynkl us vfkHktu "kdtjrye-ea ; Kh; l EclU/kh {ks= egf'kz d.o ds vkJe ea fo/keku ikfyr i e-h "kdtjryk ds fonkbZ ds l e; ml dk ikdfird i e or l s l keatL; djds 0; Dr djk; k&

"ikraq i Flea 0; oLifr"⁷

bruk dgus ds ckn gkfnZ onuk u "kkUr gkus ij dlfynkl &

"mnxkyr nhZ doyk eX; k ij 0; Dr urZk e; jk"⁸

vilr ik.Mq i=k ehp; ur J.koyrk%AA

; g gh ugha gekjs __f'k eju i ; køj.k ds fo'k; ea brus l tx Fks fd "kdtjryk ea ; /kfi o{kka ea ty l pu dk dk; Z Fk i jUrq mu o{kka ds i Rrka dks rkbMk ugha x; k "umRrsfiz e.Mukfi"⁹ vjg dfy; k fudyus ij dgta u dgta mRl o ds l kfk ml dk i vt u fd; k tkrk FkA

"dq eil fr l e; s; L; k HoR; Bl o"¹⁰

i e-h ds fonkbZ ds l e; Hkh __f'k; kaus "k) i ; køj.k dk fpluru dj vk"khokh Lo: i , d sekkZ l s tkus dh l ykg nh xbZ tgladey f [kYkk gk) o{k gk) "k) ok; qdk l pkj gks k g&

"jE; kRj%defyuh gfjrSl jkHk"¹¹

; Kh; riL; k ds tud vkfn nØ egknØ dk fpluru ; fn gkrk gS rks dgha u dgta os bl ckr dks ugha Hkoyuk pkgrs fd Ū "Mk Nk=Hj MMW jk e0 yk v0 fo"fo | ky;] QStckn] m0 i0

D; ka u ejk fpluru dk vk/kkj ols gks tglavud idkj tMh oñV; k gks nonk: o{ k gks "kq" ok; q gk bl fy, mlglu fgeky; dh , d , d h l tñj pks/h dk papko fd; k tglaxak dh /kkjk fujUrj cgrh jgrh gA

“I dfrokl krlis; RrRek xak idgksf(kr nonk: ”¹²

, d k o.ku rc dk gStc l rh us; K dh vfxu eaviuk “kjij NkMk Fkk rHh l sbfUnz ka ij l a e j [kdj egno us riL; k dk LFku fgeky; papkA Hkkjrh; dfo; ka dh fpluru /kkjk i; kbj.k pruk dk dke djus ls ugha pndrh gA egkdfv dkyfnyl _rq_ gkj o.ku dj Hkkjrokfl ; ka dks _frq/ka l s ifjp; djkus ds l kfk&l kfk l Hkh _rq_ ea mRi l u o{ k dh egRrk dks 0; Dr djuk pgrs gSfd gekjh muds ifr l onuk dS h gA ol Ur ds vkr l c o{ k Qy/ka l s yn x; s gA ty ea dey f[ky x; s gA ok; qea l qd) vkus yxh gS l ka- l gkrouh gks pyh gS fL=; ka erokyh gks pyh gA¹³ Hkkjrh; i; kbj.k fparu dh /kkjk ekuk bl fo'k; ea crkus ds fy, ykykf; r gsrh fn [kkbz ns jgha fd euq; vf/kdkf/kd : isk ; g iz kl djs dh gj _rq_ ea i; kbj.k dks l j f(kr djus ds fy, o{ k dks vo”; yxkoA dfo; ka us dfevu; ka dh l tñjrk dks c<kus ds fy, i kdfrd osk&Hkkk dks /kkj.k dj k dj “kdlryk , d h cuokl h du; k dks i Ruh ds : i ^ ea pDorh l ekV 1/2 ktk nq; Ur 1/2 dks i ktr djus ds fy, etoj dj fn; k&

“cYdysulfi rRoh”¹⁴

ol Ur _rq_ o.ku ds i d x ea; qfr; k dk Jakkj duj ds Qy] v “kkd ds Qy vkn l s djkus ea ugha pndrh&

d.kkq; k; auo df.k d j apys quhysoy dso “MdeA”¹⁵

iñap Qiyauo ekfydk; k%iz; kR d k l raienk tululeAA

Hkkjrh; ukVd i; kbj.kh; fpluru dk ey vk/kkj gA fonskh dfo; ka us; fn ol Ur dh l qek dks nq kus dk eu cuk rks foo’k gkdj dgha u dgha muds Hkh Hkkjrh; ukVd dh “kj.k yuh i Mh&tktZ Qk.Vj us; fn “kdlry” dk teuh vuokn fd; k rks xS/ brus i d lu gq fd&

“okl Uradd qay p ; rin xhel; lozp ; n”¹⁶

fy [kdj teuh l kgr; ea uhj l rk l s vkr&ikr l j l rk dh fiikl c-pkus ds fy, dkyfnyl }kjk fyf(kr vHkKku “kdlry ea fo|eku egf’kz d.o , d h riLoh ; Kh; ds tud ds vJ e ft l ea i kdfrd okroj.k gh ugha fo|eku vfi rñ mudk osk&Hkkk Hkh i kdfrd gS dks nq [kdj Hkkjrh es vkdj fo’o dks; g l ns k nuk pkg fd /ku; gS Hkkjrh dh Hke tglv i kdfrd l qek ds }kjk fo’o ep dks > d > ksj nsuh okyh i; kbj.k , oa; Kh; fparu dk cht iLQvR gqkA

euqefr ds f}rh; v/; k; ea mfYyf(kr gSfd tglv d’ .kl kj uked ex LoBNk l sfopj.k dja og ns k ; Kh; dgk x; k gA¹⁷ vxj ge noh i kVu e.My dh cr dja rks fu% l ng ; g dgk tk l drk gSfd ; g {ks- ; Kh; gA xksMk ds mRrj Hkkx ea fojkteku ekw i kvsojh dk LFku gS tks viuh i k k f. kdrk dks l atks s gq gkus ds l kfk ogk w ij yxHkx gktkj ka oh?kk tehu tks taxy ka l s vkr&ikr g& ft l s ge nyl hij taxy ds uke l s tkurs gA xksMk ds mRrj if’pr %eudj 1/2 tks ‘eukjek’ ds uke l s fo [; kr ; Kh; LFku gA xksMk ea fonetu [kjxi g ds vlr xz’ > kyh/ke vkt Hkh i kdfrd i; kbj.k , oa HkS kfyd dh nfV l s vfr mRre gA ogha ij fo|eku iFoh ukFk f’ko dk efnj gS xksMk tuin ds i j l i j cykd ds vlr xz’ _XMH_ f’k dk vJ e fo|eku gS tks vkt fl x f ; k ds uke l s tkuk tkrk gA ; gha ij vud idkj ds ; K ; Kkn deZ pyrs jgrs gA i j l i j ds nf(k.k , oa i j c ea fo|eku eka ckj kgh dk LFku gS tgl a ij vud idkj ds o{ k , oa ; K Oe l s vkNknr tul ey dseY dks nñ djus okys vud idkj ds ; K gks jgrs gS ft l dk o.ku egkdfv nyl hnl th us jkepjr ekul ea eka ckj kgh ds /ke l s mfYyf(kr fd; ka ogha ij i l dk ea fo|eku f=egkuh l j ; j ?kk?kjk ufn; ka dk ty yxka ds iki dks nñ dj mlga i fo= cukus l s ugha pndrh gA

bl idkj ; g dguk vfr’k; kSDr ugha gSfd noh i kVu e.My ; K ; Kkn i; kbj.k HkS kfyd ds fy, vfr mRre LFku ugha gA

I Unkz

- 1& ; K fu’iRr; s l oern cEgk pdkj gA
pkrdZ; egkHkx ; K l k/ueqreeAA i | eijk.k 3&123
- 2& “kdy ; tph 31@16
- 3& “kdy ; tph 31@9
- 4& v; a; Kks HkpuL; ukfH% ; tq23@62
- 5& _0 1@164@51

Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies – Special Issue 2011

- 6& __0 5@83@6
- 7& vfhkku "kdlrye & vdl 4@9
- 8& vfhko "kko 4@12
- 9& vfhko "kko 4@9
- 10& vfhko "kko 4@9
- 11& vfhko "kko 4@11
- 12& dqlj l hko-
- 13& nqk% l i qi k% l fyya l i | afL=; % l dteki ou% l qkdl/k%
l qk% inkskk fnol k"p jE; k% l olfiz, pk: rjaol rAA __rql gkj 6@2
- 14& vfhko "kko 1@19
- 15& __rql gkje 6@6
- 16& e9knr dh hkedk %vaxst h dk : i klrj .k okl qo fo'.kqfej k"kh% }kjk dffkr mfdRA
- 17& d'.k l kjLrq pjfr exls ; = Lohkor%
l Ks ks ; fK; ka ns% EyBNnsKL Ror%AA euqefr 2@23



fglnh I kfgR; eaL=h foe"lz

vuqe fl g⁰

gekjs Hkkjrh; I ekt ea vlfndky l s gh i q 'k' ukjh "kfdR Lo: i nph dh i ut k&vpZuk ^; k nph I oBrsq ds el=kBpkj .k l s djrs vk jgs gA gekjs /ke&"kkL=ka ea ukjh I o'kfdR I Ei Uu ekuh xbz gA fo | k' "kfdR" eer k' ; "k vlg I Ei fRr dk i rhd ekuh xbz gA oBnd ; xhu {ks= ea ukjh dk LFkkuj i q 'ka ds l ed{k FkkA ml tekus ea f"kf{kr du; k dh i kfr ds fy; s vuqBku Hkh fd; k tkrk Fkk&

**^vfk ; k bPNa ngrk eai MRk tk; rs
I oek; ij; k fnfr frylouA
i kof; Rok I fiZelr Jh; krk
ef"ojktufpr oAA^**

"ml dky ea L=; ka caap; Z dk ikyu djrs gq f"kk{xg.k fd; k djrh FkhA I Hkk vlg xkf'B; ka ea __Xon dh __pkvla dk xku fd; k djrh FkhA jkeskkj vikykj mo'khl fo"orkijkj fl drk] fuokojih ?kstkj yki kepki vkfn if.Mrk FL=; ka ifl) FkhA }ki j dky ea ik.Mola dh ekrk d'rh vFkoBn ea ikjar FkhA du; k ds fy; smi u; u I dckj dk fo/kku euq us Hkh fd; k FkhA^ Hxoku Jhd'.k us vtuz dks mi nsk ea crk; k gsfda&

^dlfrZJhd; ukjh.Malefr eak ?kfr%(leA^

, d vlg rks ml ds nph: i dls Lohdkj fd; k x; k gB rks ml jh vlg ml dh fulnk Hkh dh xbz gA ; KoyD; Lefr ea fy[kk g&"j; rsdu; k firki firkaifr%iykLrck/kBAA^ vFkkL=L=h dh cpiu ea fir k j{kk djsxk} ; pkoLFk ea ifr vlg o) koLFk ea i qA bl idkj og ij kfr gh cuh jghA

^; = uk; Lrqii; rj jelsr= nork% ds vkn"lz l # dks thou n"ku ekuus okys Hkkjrh jk'V^a ea vkt bl fo'k; ij pplZ djuk I elphu irir gsjgk gB fd D; k Hkkjrh ekrk dgh tkus okyh Hkkjrh Hfir ij ekj cgu] ds h ds : i ea i f; uh; cFV; ka dks mudk mfr I Eku fey jgk gA fufobkn : i l s Hkkjrh; I ekt ea L=k; ka dh flFkr vUrfoj kka l s Hkh gq h gA ij Eijk ea ukjh dks "kfdR dk : i eku x; k gB fdUr qvke clypy eaml svcyk dgk x; k gA

; fn foe"lz dh ckr dh tk; s rks foe"lz fplru] euu vlg tkuus dh , d vfr i kphu ifO; k gB tks ft Kkl kvla l s "kq gkrh gA foe"lz dk vFkz gqk&"thor cg"rYA fdl h Hkh l el; k ; k flFkr dks , d dlok l s u nqkdj fHku ekufi drkvla nf'V; k I dckja vlg oBkfd ifrc) rkvla dks l ekgj djrs gq myV&iyV dj nqkuk] ml s l exrk mea l e>us dk iz kl djuka fglnh ea "foe"lz "kcn vaxth ds Discoure "kcn l svk; k] ft l dk vFkz g&o.; Zfo'k; ij l qhVZ, oaxEHkhj fplru&euuA

L=h foe"lz dk vFkz iB jkg.kh vxoly ds vuq kj& **L=h dks d'rh ea j[kdj l ekt] l dfr] ij Eijk , oabrgkl dk i qjh(k.k djrs gq L=h dh flFkr ij ekuh; nf'V l s fopkj djus dh vuojr ifO; kA^ I kfgR; ea L=h foe"lz ds vUrxi L=h }kjk fy[kk x; k vlg L=h ds fo'k; ea fy[kk x; k I kfgR; **I kfgR; d L=h foe"lz" eku tkrk gS rFkk bl ds ey ea vuqo dh i ekf.kdrk dk rdZ fn; k tkrk gA L=h foe"lz ds l EclUk ea ; g fookn dk fo'k; jgk gsfda ; g L=h ds fy; s l jf{kr {ks= gS ; k y[kd gks ds ukrs i q 'k dh Hkxhnhkj dh l EHkkouk Hkh ogka curh gA bl er dks yd j foj k k k k k l dh flFkr gA

eglnoh oelz ds vuq kj&"i q 'k ds fy; sukjh&fp=.k vf/kd vkn"lz cu l drk gB ij Urq vf/kd l R; ughA i q 'k ds fy; s ukjRo vuqku gS vlg ukjh ds fy; s vuqkOA vr% vius thou dk tS k l tho fp= og gea ns l ds kh] oS k i q 'k cgr l k/kuk ds mi j k l r Hkh "kk; n gh ns l dA^bf.M; k VMS dh l kfgR; d ok'kZ h 1/4 997% ea L=h y[ku ea L=h ds, dkf/kdkj ij dkOh cg" k gq hA U "k&k Nk=] Mm jio e0 yio v0 fo"fo [ly;] QStckn] m0 i0

; | fi ml ea iq 'k jpukdjka dh Hkxhkhj ugha FkA fQj Hkh vf/kdkk jpukdjka us ; g Lohdkjk fd ^y[ku] y[ku gk-k gš uj&eknk ugha ml sck/dj n[kusokyh n'v imlxg l s xfl r gA^

e. My i k Ms usL=h dh fLFfr dks ydj feu ckr dgha g& ^l ekt eaL=hRo dh eny /kij .kk udkjRed gA yxHkx l Hkh /kfebl vlg nk'kud nk; jsL=h dks iq 'k ds l unHkz ea, d viwkvlg l ki sk thou ds : i ean[k x; k gA^

eDIZ, tVI L=h eDfr ds fo'k; ea dgrsgfd&^FL=; ka dh eDfr dh igyh "krZ; g gSfd ijh ukjh tkr l s l koztfud m | ks ea id'sk djA vlg vko"; d gSfd l ekt dh vkfkdz bdkbz gkus dk oS fDr d i kfjokfd dk xqk u'v dj fn; k tk; A^

ftu l eL; kvka ea eDfr ds fy, L=h l a'kZ dj jgh gA og ml dk mi Hkx dh olrqcuus l sckgj ds fy; s l a'kZ gh gA bl dk l eFlu **MMW l wZkj; .k j .kl Hsus** bu "kOnka eafd; k gš ^ukjh eDfr dk vfkZ gš ukjh dh olrq; i l seDfr A^

FL=; ka ds vf/kdkjka ds fy; s yMus okys rFkk vius y[ku o izdk'ku ds jkjk L=h fgr fopkjus okys iq 'kka ds veW; ; kxнку ds ge foler ugha dj l drA fgluh ea igyk L=h dko; l adyu 'enok.kr 1905½ "kkrZ l s eakh noh id kn us izdk'kr djok; kA bl ea 35 dfof=; ka dh dfork, a "kfev FkA bl ds ckn fxfjt knRr "kQy vlg cz Hkx.k "kQy us 'fglunh dko; dks dyk, a 1933½ dfr l Eikfr dj izdk'kr dhA T; kfr id kn feJ 'fuey^ ds izdk'ku ea L=h dfo l xg^ 1938½ izdk'kr gqkA ; g l Ekor% L=h l kfgR; i k B; Øe ds fy; s r'kj fd; k x; k FkA L=h pruk ea i =& if=dkvla dk Hkh egRo iwz ; kxнку jgk gA igyh if=dk 1874 ea Hkjr bnq gfj "pln jkjk izdk'kr 'oty cks/kuh' FkA bl ds vfrfjDr ^vi .kz 'vke vkneth' 'gd ' 'ekuqth' 'fuferr' 'mrRjk' ' 'mnHkhouk' ' l k(kRdkj^ vkrn if=dkvla ea L=h vad izdk'kr gqA bl ds vfrfjDr dko; ds {ks= ea l jgguh; iz kl gq gA 'dkek; uh' ds 'yTtk l xZ ea t; "kZj id kn th fy [krsg&

**^ukjh rē dōy J)k gš fo'okl jtr ux ix ry ea
ih; k l h cgk djs thou dsl hnj lery eAA**

; qok.kr^ ea ^ukjh^ "kkrZ dfor ea 'i ur^ th Hkh ukjh eDfr ds fy; s vkgoku djrs n[ks tk l drsg&

**^eDfr djsukjh dš eluoA fpjofhfr ukjh dš
; q&; q dh ccjdljk l stufu l f[k l; kjh dšA^**

vkBoan'kd ea efgyk yf[kdkvla us L=h foe'kz dks viuh jpukvla ea vf/kd mHkjus dk iz kl fd; kA m'k fi z dnk] elluw Hk.Mkjth nhfr [k.Msyoky] enyk xx] ef.kdk ekfgh] eaty Hkxr] d'.kk vfxugk=h] fp=k enxy] jkth l B] i Hk [krku] d'.kk l korth] uferk fl g] ukfl jk "kek] l qkk vjkkM] eS-s h i q i k , oa eerk dky; k tš s vucl uke vkBoan'kd ea mHkjs rFkk budh jpukvla us i k Bclak /; ku Hkh vkd'v fd; kA

L=h foe'kz ds i k j fdkd dky ea iq 'k izku l ekt ea ukjh dh nhu ghu fLFfr dk fp=k djrs gq yf[kdkvla us iq 'kka dks nskh Bgjk; k fdUrq ckn ea bl idfr dk Lo; a fojok Hkh fd; kA fp=k enxr vius mi l; kl ^, d tetu viuh^ eafy [krh g& ^iq 'k fojok djrs gq iq 'k dh rjg fujok vlg LpPNlh gsktuk ukjh eDfr ugha gA^

ukjh foe'kz dh vfkO; Dr dk eny Loj ukj; ka dh vkfkdz vkRefuHkzrk , oa ukjh&iq 'k l ekurk ds bn&fxnz ?kærk jgkA vkfkdz LokoyEcu ds Hko ea ukjh vius gh i fjokj ea "kks'kr gsrh jgh gš D; kd fojok djus dk ml ea l gl gS vlg u l EcyA ukjh&iq 'k ds fy, l ekt us tks vyx&vyx ifreku fu/kZjr dj j [ks gš mudk e[kj fojok Hkh dFkk l kfgR; ea gqk gA eS-s h i q i k us viuh dgkuh 'crok cgrh jgh^ eafy [kk gS& ^fofHku ekuf drk ds neqsl ekt eavkt dh ukjh ek= olr] ek= l Eifr fofue; dh pht gA^

vlg r tc vius vlnj l a'kZ dk tTck mRi lu dj vr; kpkj vlg vl; k; ds vks >qlus l seuk dj nrh gS vlg t; "kZj id kn ds ukVd /kplokfeuh dh ukf; dk dh Hkkr vius dk; j ifr dks paks'h nrh gbl dgrh gš fd ^; fn rē ejh viuh dty e; kkh dh jfk ugha dj l drsr e qscpus dk vf/kdj Hkh rē dks ugha ešmigj eanh tkusokyh "kry ef.k ugha gš e qea jDr dh rjy rkyek Hh gA^

^viuh l ycs^ ea uferk fl g] us dgk gS fd ^izd] ukj; ka dks tu&tkxj.k dk dk; Z vo"; djuk plg, A Hysgh os l enz ij l rqu cks jkoue s ukn dksu ekj] fdUrq, s k djus dh bPNk rks O; Dr dj&; gh ml dh eDfr gš ft l dk Lokr fd; k tkuk plg, A^

vk/kud ; q ea ukjh Hkys gh dkbz ; q klrdkjh i fjozu u dj l ds fdUrq ml dh l kp rks cnyh gA vkt dkbz nHk {ks= , s k ugha tgkl ukjh us viuh i B u cuk; h gkA og cNbnh i ky gks ; k l qhrk fcy; E l] xhrk o cchrk QlckV gks ; k l kth efyd vlg fl Uq mudh l Qyrk ij dkbz l unq ugha fd; k tk l drka jkt usrd {ks= ea Hk e q; ea-h l sydj l zkkue-h , oa jk'v fr ds in ij vkl hu gkdj ml us Hkjr dh i Fke ukxfjd gkus dk xšgo Hkh gkl y fd; k gA vkt Hkh og ykd l Hk v/; {k vlg fon'sk ea-h tš s xq rj nkf; Roka dk fuožu dj gekjsn'sk dk xšgo c<k jgh gš tks Lokxr ; kx; gA

I UnHk

- 1& cgn0 mi fu'knA
- 2& ; kKoyD; e LefrA
- 3& fglNh I kfgR; & o&pkfjd i .B Hkfe I 0&ykypLn xlraxy&i'B&2291
- 4& mi yfC/k fo "kskk& 07] i'B&33A
- 5& e.ky i k.Ms &L=h] ng dh jktulfr I sn&k dh jktulfr i'B&14A
- 6& ekDl Z, atYI] I dfyr jpuk, WHkx&i'B 226&227A
- 7& L=hRooknh foe"kk&I ekt vlsj I kfgR; &{kek "kekA
- 8& 'L=h foe"kk&vlsj fglNh L=h y[ku^& {kerh /kek; knoA
- 9& ^dkek; ul& t; "k&j i d knA
- 10& 'ukjh&; qok.kh& I fe=kullnu i UrA



xlsMk dk ek/; fed "k{k d fplru

v: .k irki fl g⁰

f"kk ekuo fodkl dk emy l k/ku gA bl ds }kjk euq; dh tletkr "kfDr; ka dk fodkl ml ds Kku , oadyk dksky ea of) , oa0; ogkj ea ifjorZ fd; k tkrk gS vls ml s l H; l q l dr , oa; k; ukxfjd cuk; k tkrk gA ; g dk; Z euq; ds tle l s i kj Bhk gS tkrk gA¹ v/; kReokh nk"tud euq; ds ykdd thou dh vi{k ml ds i kj ykdd thou ds vf/kd egRo"kyh ekurs gA onkUr h ylx rls bl ykdd thou l s l nk&l nk ds fy, N/djk pgrs g&

"%fo | k ; k foed; ;

* Hkkjr h; euh'kh Lokh foodkulln euq; dls tle l s i wkZ ekurs Fks vls f"kk ds }kjk ml s bl i wkZ-% dh vu{kfr djus ; k; cukus i j cy nrs Fk&

"euq; dh vlrfuigr i wkZ-% dh vfh0; Dr djuk gh f"kk gA³

onk& ea f"kk dk vFkZ ofnd el=ka dh mPpkj .k fof/k l s gSA l k/kj .kr% f"kk; a i kphu __f'k; ka ds uke l s tkuh tkrh gS %& 1& 0; kl f"kk{kk} 2& Hkj }kt f"kk{kk} 3& ikf.kuh; f"kk{kk} 4& ; kKoYD; f"kk{kk} 5& veks uflnuh f"kk{kk} 6& d'skoh f"kk{kk} 7& ek.Mch f"kk{kk} 8& i j k" kj h f"kk{kk} 9& ek.M0; f"kk{kk} vkfnA

onk& ea f"kk dk , d egRo i wkZ LFku gA f"kk dk 0; q i r r yH; vFkZ gS og fo | k t s Loj o .kZ vkfn mPpkj .k ds i z kj dk mins'k nA⁴

Hkkjr , d __f'k i zku n'sk gS ; gka ges'k __f'k dh i w k gpZ D; k id os "k{k d fplru ds orrk ekus x; ; s gSA Hkkjr ea __f'k; ka us Loj nsk ds vk/kkj i j eR; qdk fo/kku cny nus dh i q V dh gA⁵

mYy{k gS fd blnz ds "k=q o= us vi us "k=q blnz dk o/k djus ds fy, ogn ; K dk vk; kst u fd; ka gka dk i zku ell= Fk& blnz "k=qo/Mo yfdu mPpkj .k ea "blnz" "k=q; L; ^ gS tkus ds dkj .k blnz dk "k=qekj fn; k x; ka

, d ekavi us i f dks mins'k nrh gpZ i wkZ "k{k d Kku ds fy, i fjr djrh gpZ dgrh gS fd og Hkkjr ds fl ok vls dgka gS l drk gA⁶

nsh i kVu e.My ea fo | eku xlsMk %ksuknz i kphudku l s f"kk dk mRre LFku jgk gS D; k id ; gka i j fo | eku euoj] %eulgek% eu dls i wkZ djus okyk LFku "kk; n ; g crkus l s ugha pdrk fd eu dls i wkZ djus ds fy, f"kk gh , d mRre l k/ku gA

xlsMk ea l Hkkx i j ds i j c ea P; ou __f'k dk vkJe D; k ; g fl) djus ds fy, i ; k r ugha gS fd ; g "k{k d nf'V l s mRre LFku jgk gS ka egkHk' dkj i rtfy us xksuknz ea tle yd j D; k ; g fl) djus dk i z kl ugha fd; k gS fd l Hh ylx f"kk ds i fr tkx: d gka ryl h nkl us bl h xlsMk ea xq l s i j .kk i kd j fo"o dls jke pfjr ekul t\$ s xBf dks Hk& fd; ka Jaxh __f'k t\$ s egRk dks xksuknz ea dgha u dgha f"kk dh egd t: j yxh gS rHh ml gha fl x f j ; k d s r i L; k dk l k/ku cukdj ; g fl) fd; k fd xksuknz ea f"kk dk , d 0; kid ekqSy gA i kphudky l s yd j 15oha "krkOh rd ftu egki q 'kha , oa __f'k; ka us %ksuknz fde-u fojkt r% xksuknz ea D; k ugha fojkteku gS vFkZ- l c d n fojkteku gS dk i jpe ygjk; k j ogh orZku ea bl ea deh dh vu{kfr gkus yxh gA

vkt xlsMk ea ek/; fed fo | ky; ka dh l q; k cgrk; r ek=k ea ns'kus dks feyrh gS yfdu muea xqoRrk ns'kus dks ugha feyrh gA "kk; n ; gh dkj .k gS fd geljh mPp f"kk ea t s fxjkoV vkbZ gS ml ea dgha u dgha ek/; fed fo | ky; ka dk fo"ksk ; l x nku gA Lokh foodkulln dk dFku gS fd tc rd euq; dk vl r j fodkl ugha gS r c rd f"kk dk eryc uXk.; gA fo | k f k z b .Vj , oa Lukrd gS tkus rd ; g ugha tku i krs gS fd gea vks D; k djuk gA Hkkjr l j dkj dls , d s dx th , oa Hk& i j pyus okys fo | ky; dls cln djuk p f g , vls t s fo | ky; f"kk dls i wkZ fodfl r djus , oa ; k; fo | k f k z d s n d j Hkkjr l j dkj ds gk f ka d s e t a r djus dk i z kl d j r s g mudks LFku feyuk p f g , A ; fn , d k ugha gS r k r s fo | ky; vk; xa tk; a s yfdu n'sk 0 "k{k Nk=] M M j i 0 e 0 y i 0 v 0 fo"fo | ky;] Q S t k n] m 0 i 0

ea; kx; f"kk{kd , oafok fkhz dks <wuk i Mxk vlg dlfynkl , d seglu dfo dsfopkjka ea; kx; f"kk{kd dk vHko gis tk; sckA⁷
 f"y'Vk fØ; k dL; fpnReI hFk
 I ØMUrjU; L; fo"ksk ; Ørk
 ; L; Hk; aI k/qI f"kk{kd.kk
 /qjh i fr'Bkif; rØ; , oAA

bl idkj ikphu dky ea egkRekva usftI idkj dh f"kk{kk dk vy[k t xkdj fo"okfe= , d s__f'k dks xksuknZ dh /kjr rh
 ij vkus ds fy, foo"ok fd; k ogla or'eku le; ea xksMk ea ek/; fed fo |ky; dh : ijs'kk , oa "ks{kd Lrj ea fxjkoV n'kus dks
 feyus yxhA bl ea l jdkj dks pkfg, fd ek/; fed Lrj dh leL; kvka dks le>a vlg , d s i kboV fo |ky; tks udy djkdj ykxka
 dks fMxb ?kj rd igpkus ds iz; kl ea yxs gñ dk [kkRek gksuk pkfg, rHh , d I q"kk{kr I ekt dh LFkki uk gis l drh gA

I aHkZ

- 1& mn; heku Hkjr rh; I ekt ea f"kk{kk %eu fogkj h/A
- 2& "kdj kpk; Z
- 3& Loket foodkuln
- 4& if. Mr egki k/; k; ondVjke "keZ }kjk I Eikfnr % l dr I kfgR; dk bfrgkl % entI 1929
- 5& ea=ks ghu% Lojrks o.krks ok
 feF; ki; Ørks u refk'ekgA
 I okxotls; tekuafguflr
 यथेन्द्रशत्रुः स्वरतोऽपराधात् ।। (पाणिनीय शिक्षा)
- 6& ; | fi cguk/kh'ks-Fkkfi iB i q; kdj.keA
 Lotu% "otuka ek Hkr I dya "kdyal dPNdrAA
- 7& ekyfodkfxufe=e % dlfydnl %



Hkkj r & phu I Ecu/kk sea {s-h; Hkkjktuhfr dh Hkkedk

id t f=iBh⁰

Hkkjktuhfr iFoh vlg jktuhfrd rF; ka dk , d k i k j L i f j d I E c u / k g s f t l e a H k k s y v l g j k t u h f r d s i k j L i f j d I E c u / k k a d k f u / k k j . k g k r k g a o l r r % H k k s y d s v / ; ; u d k d b r z f o f H k u k L F k k u a d k v / ; ; u g s v f k o k e g R o i w k z v l e k u r k v k a d h 0 ; k [; k g s t l s f o ' o d s f o f H k u u { s = k a d s i k j L i f j d v l r j d l s L i " V d j r h g s , o a j k t u h f r ' k k f L = ; k a d l s m u H k k s r d , o a e k u o h ; r F ; k a d h t k u d k j h i l r r d j k r h g s f t u d k I E c u / k r { s = d h j k t u h f r i j 0 ; k i d i H k k o i M r k g a 1 f x f Q F k V y j d s v u d k j H k k j k t u h f r f d l h n s k d h v k u r f j d f L F k r v l g I k / k u a d k v / ; ; u g s f t l d k y { ; ; g t k u u k g s f d f o ' o j k t u h f r e a f d l h n s k ; k { s = d h H k k s k s y d v o f L F k r r F k k m i y G / k i k d f r d l d k / k u a d s d k j . k m l n s k ; k { s = f o ' k s k d k D ; k L F k u g a n o o r I s u s H k k j k t u h f r d l s I E i w k z j k " V h ; ' k f D r d h 0 ; k [; k , o a v k d y u d h f o f / k e k u k g a 2 i k s y V ; j , o a f i z k l h u s v k x s p y d j H k k j k t u h f r d h f o L r r 0 ; k [; k d j r s g q m l s j k t u h f r d m n a s ; k a d h f u n d k d j s k k d s : i e a H k k s y d l s i z q r d j u s o k y h d y k e k u k g a 3

o l r r % H k k j k t u h f r v i u s I U r g y u } k j k d h u h f r d d k ; b k f g ; k a e a ; l o x n a s r F k k j k " V h ; ' k f D r d k e v ; k a d u d j d s j k " V h ; u h f r d s f u e l z k d k v k / k j i l r r d j r h g a 4 I k F k g h I k F k f o f H k u j k " V h a d s e / ; i k j L i f j d I E c u / k k a d k f o d k l H k H k k j k t u h f r d o k L r f o d r k v k a d s v k / k j i j g h g k r k g a b l i z d k j H k k j k t u h f r f d l h j k " V a ; k { s = f o ' k s k d s l m H z e a m l d h j k t u h f r d I k e f j d o v k f F k z d v k o ; d r k v k a d s f y , d H k k s k s y d v k / k j i l r r d j r h g a H k k j k t u h f r u d o y ; q c f y d ' k k f u r d s l e ; H k h j k " V h ; u h f r ; k a d k e f ; v k / k j g k r h g a

Hkkj r u s l n k g h v i u s i M k s l ; k a d s I k F k v P N s I E c u / k j [k u s d k i z k l f d ; k g a b u d s v f r f j D r ; g H k h v k o ; d g s f d v l ; n s k t l s u t n i d h { s = k a e a f L F k r g s m u d s I k F k H k h H k k j r d s e / k j I E c u / k L F k k f i r g k a ; g H k k j r d s f g r e a g s f d c k y k n s k j i k f d L r k u] H k w / k u u s i k y v Q x k f u l R k k u] J h y a k] e y s ' k ; k j b . M k u s ' k ; k j F k k o z y S M] f o ; r u k e] d E c k S M ; k v l g y k v k d d s l k F k g e k j s I E c u / k k a e a v f H k o f) g s v l g s o f o o k n j f g r c u s b l h m n a s ; I s H k k j r d k ; g i z k l j g k g s f d f d l h H k h i M k d h n s k d s l k F k f o o k n m R i U u u g k s t g k f o o k n g s H k h] m u d k ' k k a r i w k z l e k / k u r y k ' k f d ; k t k ; A 5

I k e f j d n r " V I s H k k j r d h f L F k r , d s L F k k u i j g s t g k w I s o g i f ' p e h I k e t ; o k n r F k k i m d z I k E ; o k n o k y s j k " V h a d s e / ; r V L F k j g d j I U r g y u L F k k f i r f d , g q g a ; g h d k j . k g s f d v k t n k u k a g h x l f / v i u s & v i u s i { k d l s i z y d j u s d s f y , H k k j r I s I s u d l e > k s r r F k k 0 ; k i k f j d o v k f F k z d l e > k s r d j u s d s b P N q l g a 6 H k k j r h ; m i e g k } h i e a f g e k y ; h { s = d h H k k j k e f j d r k d k c M k e g R o g s f t l d k l h / k i H k k o H k k j r d h I j { k k 0 ; o L F k k i j i M r k g s D ; k i d u s i k y o H k w / k u e a g k u s o k y h f d l h H k h x f r f o f / k d k i H k k o g e k j h I j { k k i j i M r k g s v r % b u f g e k y ; o r h z j k " V h a d h I j { k k } f t l d s f y , g e a b u j k " V h a d s l k F k H k k j k t u h f r d I E c u / k k a d l s n < f j d j u k g l s k 7

v k f F k z d] 0 ; k i k f j d j k t u h f r d r F k k I k e f j d I H k h I E c u / k k a e a H k k j r I d k j d s v f / k d k a k j k " V h a l s t t M k g a y k g a ; g h d k j . k g s f d H k k j r v i u h f o f p = I k e f j d f L F k r d s Q y L o : i i m d z , o a i f ' p e h j k " V h a d s c h p I U r g y u L F k k f i r f d , g q g a v i u h f L F k r d l s v l g v f / k d I n i < d j u s d s f y , H k k j r d l s v i u h j { k k R e d f L F k r d l s e t a r c u k u k g l s k a b l d s l k F k & I k F k H k k j r d s l e h i o r h z n s k p h u v l g i k f d L r k u] t l s H k k j r d h f L F k r d l s [k r j k i s k d j r s g s I s l t x j g u k g l s k D ; k i d ; s n s k H k k j r d l s d ' e h j f o o k n r F k k v k r a d o k n t s h f o f H k u l e l ; k v k a e a m y > k , j g u k p k g r s g a H k k j r d s d i n v l g { s = d l s v i u s v f / k d k j e a y a k p k g r s g s v l g m l g k a u s i g y s l s g H k k j r d k d k Q h H k k x 1 / 4 k d v f / k d r d k ' e h j o v D I k o z f p u d k { s = 1 / 2 d t s e a f d ; k g a y k g s t l s H k k j r d h { s = h ; I j { k k o j k " V h ; I j { k k d l s n r " V x r j [k r s g q v f r I o s u " k h y r F k k v R ; U r [k r j u k d g a 8 H k k j r d s m R j z i f ' p e e a v Q x k f u l R r k u v l g i k f d L r k u] m R r j e a p h u j u s i k y v l g H k w / k u i m d z e a E ; k a e k j v l g c k y k n s k r F k k n f { k . k e a f g l n e g k l k x j H k k j r d h I h e k f u / k k z j r d j r k g a i k d & t y M e : & e / ; n f { k . k e a J h y a k d l s H k k j r I s v y x d j r k g a i k ; } h i h ; H k k j r f g l n e g k l k x j d l s n l s H k k x k a e a c k a / r k g s i m d z e a c a k y d h [k k M h v l g i f ' p e e a v j c l k x j A c a k y d h [k k M h e a f L F k r v M e k u f u d k c k j } h i l e m y v l g v j c I k x j e a f L F k r y { k } h i , o a f e u h d l s } h i l e m y v R ; f / k d H k k j k t u h f r d o I k e f j d e g R o d s g a

0 "Hkk Nk=] Mkw jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo"of0 |ky;] QStckn] m0 i0

nf{k.k , f'k; k ea Hkkjr dls vyx&Fkyx djus ds fy, phu us oekZ VE; kækj½ Jh yadk us ky vjg i kfdLrku ds l kFk vi us l EclU/kla dks l fnc+djus dk iz kl fd; k gA vjc ns kka ea phu us l a p r vjc vehjkr ds l kFk vi us er Hknka dks nij dj fy; k gA m/kj vYhdh egk}hi ea ?kkuk vjg xq kuk ds l kFk phu us l EclU/k LFkkrir fd; kA b.Mksuf'k; k ea Hkh puh ey ds ykxka dh l eL; k dks l y>kus ds fy, phu us dN puh ey ds ykxka Lonk oki cnyok fy; kA bu iz kl ka l s phu us , Yk&, f'k; kbZ ns kka dk , d , d k l eg rš kj dj fy; k tks phu ds ifr l gkuHkfr još k j [krk gA bl dkj.k phu us tc 1962 ea Hkkjr ij vkde.k fd; k rks bu jk"Vra us dkbZ rhoz ifrfØ; k ugha 0; Dr dha bl l e; rd phu dh bu ns kka ds vki l h l a k"kkz ea fdl h , d i {k dk l kFk nclj jktuhfrd ykk i ktr djus bPNk Fkh] tš kfd ml us Hkkjr ds fo:) i kfdLrku dsl gk; rk nclj dh FkA

0; ogkfjd : i l s Hk&jktuhfr] uhr fu/kkj.k ds fy, Hk&ky dk mi; l x jk"Vh; 'kfr Hks] rj] vofLFkr vjg i; kbj.kh; n'kkvla ds fo'yk.k ds fy, d jrh gA⁹ Hkkjr dk dPN insk %<qtjkr jkT; dh mRrj&if'pe fn'kk ea gš tks fd Hkkjr vjg i kfdLrku dse/; Hk&fookn dk {k= gA ; g insk i kfdLrku ds fl U/k i ktr dks tk&rk gš % g , d nynyh vjg ohjku {k= gš tks l kefjd : i l s Hkkjr; l j {kk ds fy, egRo iwZ gš ml dk vHklu Hkx gš ft l s fdl h Hkh dher ij foHkfr ugha fd; k tk l drk ; g ckr Hkkjr ds Loxtz izkua=h Jh yky cgnj 'kkL=h th us 28 višy 1965 dks ykd l Hk ea dghA ml gkus ; g ?kk"kr fd; k "eš Li"Vr; k bl ckr dks ?kk"kr djrk gWfd ge i kfdLrku dh ekxka dks ukeat j vjg vLohdkj djrs gA i kfdLrku dk tks nok gš fd dPN dk j.k , d vrnš kh; l epz gš vjg ft l dkj.k i kfdLrku bl dk vk/kk Hkx ykus dk nok djrk gš ; g ckr iwZ : l k l s vl eFkZ; gA j.k , d vLrnš kh; l epz ugh gš vjg u gh dHkh bl s , d k l e>k x; k gA¹⁰

Hkkjr dks viuh l j {kk grq i m&rj ds l hekoriz {k=ka dks fo'kSk : i l s d bnz ea j [kdj viuh l j {kk j.k uhr dks fu/kkzr djuk gskA Hkkjr dh LFkyh; l hek ea , d vjg ; p ekpZ i k j EHk gsk tk; xk tkid u fl OZ Hkkjr dh l j {kk ds fy, vgr dj fl) gsk cYd nf{k.k , f'k; k miegk}hi dh 'kfr ds fy, Hk ?krd gsk D; k id bl {k= ea Hkkjr dh Hkredk vxz kh jgh gš tks fd {k= fo'kSk ea 'kfr , oal ef) grq l rr fodfl r gSD; k id Hkkjr ol qk d vEcde dh /kkj.kk dks vkRefr djds l Hk dks l kFk ea ydj pyus dh /kkj.kk ea fo'okl djrk gA¹¹

v: .kpy {k= % v: .kpy insk ft l sigysuQk dsuke l s i pljk trkr jgk gš dks rDkyhu izkua=h bfUnj xkdk }kjk d bnz 'kfr insk ds : l k ea 20 tuojh 1972 dks ?kk"kr fd; k x; kA v: .kpy insk dks l w kh; dk iozh; {k= dsuke l s tkuk trkr gA ; g insk fgeky; {k= ea frer vjg E; kækj dh l hek ij fLFkr gš tks iwZ : i l s tutkr; ka dk insk gA Hkkjr dks phu l s ft l us bl insk dk dkQh Hkx vius vf/kdj ea fy; k gvk gš dkQh l tx jguk gA ; | fi E; kækj dh vjg l s vHkh rd dkbZ Hk vkde.k ugh gvk gš yfdu bl nsk dh l hek ds l kFk Hk ges l tx jguk gSD; k id Hkfo"; ea bl {k= dh vjg l s dHkh Hk [krj k i šk gsk l drk gA bl ds vfrjDr nf{k.k&iwZ ea ukxySM dh fLFkr l s Hk bl {k= dk l kefjd egro vjg vf/kd c<x; k gSD; k id ukx fonteg; k ft l uga phu Hkkjr ds fo:) HkMelkr jgrk gA yfdu v: .kpy insk vkt iwZ-% l j fkr gš vjg ; fn phu fdl h cMv vkde.k dk iz kl djrk gS rks og Lo; a xEHkj fLFkr ea gskA 1967 ea phu us fl dde ds {k= ea bl izdkj ds vkde.k dk iz kl fd; k yfdu ml sml l e; eg dh [kkuh i MhA¹²

Hk/w % Hkkjr us Hk/wku dks Lor= jk"V^a ds : i ea ek; rk nrs gq l a p r jk"V^a l a k ea ml dh l nL; rk ds fy, igy djus okys jk"Vra ea i Eke FkA phu ds bjks dk mnš; Hkkjr o Hk/wku ds ml l kefjd egro dks l ektr djuk gš tks bu nkska dks pñch ?kVh ea phu dh fLFkr ds ckr i ktr gš bl hfy, phu us l hek fookn ds gy djus l s l EclU/kr igy djus dh dk; bkgh ds <kps ea oržku okLr fdrk ds fl) ktr dks egro fn; k gš ft l s viuh mi fLFkr dks U; k; kšpr Bgjkus ea enn fey l dA fl dde dk Hkkjr ea foy; dh fLFkr l s phu vo'; gh fplrr gš i jUrQJ Hk og l kefjd egro ds pñch ?kVh {k= ea viuh l B; {kerk dks fodfl r djuseayxk gvk gA¹³

pñch ?kVh {k= % fl dde vjg Hk/wku ds chp dVkj dh vkdr ea pñch ?kVh fLFkr gš tks viuh l kefjd fLFkr }kjk Hkkjr; l j {kk ij cMk i Hko Mkyrh gA pñch ?kVh l s phu ds Hkkjr; {k= ea i šk dh vucl ?kVuk, a gA ¼p= 4-3½ i jUrq phu ds ; s l Hk bjks ijs u gsk l ds vjg ml dk 1962 dk Hkkjr ij vkde.k , d {k.kd Hk; in'kz FkA ml vkde.k us fu% Ung gh Hkkjr vjg fgeky; oriz jk"Vra ds l EclU/kla ij egro iwZ i Hko MkyA vDVmz 1962 ds Hkkjr&phu l a k"z ds ckn l s fl dde Hk/wku vjg Hkkjr ds mRrj&iwZ Hkx ds frjgk ij fLFkr bl frer; ?kVh us Hk jktuhfr kka dk /; ku viuh vjg vkdr'kr fd; k gA¹⁴

fQxj fvi , f j; k % Hkkjr ds mRrjh Nj ij fl dde jkT; ea fQxj fvi , f j; k dsuke l s tkus tkuh okyh 2:1 oxZ fd 0eh0 ds fg l s ij phu us vki fr mBk dj u; k ekpZ [kly fn; k gA bl l s nkska ns kka ds chp l hek fookn ij ruko dh fLFkr vjg cnrj gsk jgh gA phu us ukFkyk njš l s 0; ki kj [klydj vjg ckn ea fl dde dks Hkkjr ds ud"ks ea 'kkfeydj vi us vkf/kdkfjd ud"ks ea l a kku djrs gq 1975 ea fl dde ds Hkkjr ea foy; dks Lohdkj fd; k FkA gky k id phu l jdkj us fl dde dks Hkkjr dk fg l k ekuus ds l EclU/k ea dHkh dkbZ vjg pñjd c; ku tkjh ugha fd; kA¹⁵

jk"Vh; Hk&skfyd if=dk ds , d yqk ea Hk/wku dks fo'o dk vkf[kjh 'kpxj yk dgk x; kA l kE; oknh , f'k; k vjg Hkkjr; mi egk}hi ds chp ; g l kefjd egro dk {k= vi us vlnj vucl Hk&skfyd fo'kerkva dks Nj k; s gq gA vefjdu vjg ; jkš i ; u 0; fDr dks ; gW ds Hk&ky] ekuo thou vjg , frgkfd i jEi jkva dk Kku gkus ds vHko ea bl {k= dks ckš tkr ds ykxka dk

fuokl LFku ekursgSftudk thou Lrj o jgu l gu xr 'krkfn; ka ea cgr de ifjofrZ gprk gA fQj Hkh phu x.kjKT; }kjk frfcr ij l 0; vfk/dkj.k l s fgekyf'k; k dks iztkra= vls l kE; okn ds chp 'khr; q; dk LFky cuk fn; kA ioZrh; {ks= fdl h Hkh vkde.k ds fo:) iwZ xkj.Vh ugh gks l drA us ky] fl dDe o Hkh/ku ds ioZrh; njB tks frfcr ds ioZrh; {ks=ka ds fy, jkLrk [klyrs FkS mudk iz, lx vc l kE; okn phu }kjk fgeky; dh mojd ?kfv; ka ea ioZk ds fy, gkus yxkA¹⁶ fgeky; h {ks= ea us ky vls Hkh/ku dh Hkh/jktufird flFkr dk eW; kadu Hkh bl h n^oV l s gks tkrk gA fgeky; h {ks= ds bu nksuka gh LFky c) jKT; ka ea phu ds Hkh/jktufird o Hkh/vkffkZl o Hkh/l kefjd fgr fufgr gA¹⁷

usky %: Hkh/jktufird , oa Hkh=L=krftd n^oVdsk l s Hkhjr dh l j {kk ea us ky dk egroi wZ LFku dh i f^oV djrs gq ekpZ 1950 ea i n^oMr ug: us l a n ea dgk Fk fd , f'k; k ds l n HZ ea Hkhjr o us ky ds fgr l e: i gA ; | fi nksuka ns kka ds e/; dkbZ l sud l a/k ugh gS fQj Hkh Hkhjr; l jdkj us ky ij fdl h vkde.k dks l gu ugha djs xhA us ky & Hkhjr vls phu ds l kfk l enjh ds fl) klr ds vk/kj ij l Ecu/k fodfl r djuk pkrk gS ijUrq Hkhjr bl fl) klr dks ugha ekurkA og us ky ds l kfk fo'k^o l Ecu/k pkrk gA bl ds foijhr phu nf{k.k , f'k; k ea viuk i Hkhko tekus o Hkhjr ij ncko cukus ds mnas; l s i kfdLrku ds l kfk feydj rFk us ky dh enn l s Hkhjr dks Hk; fn [kcdj ml ds vlnj vl j {kk dh Hkhkou i s ik djus ea l yXu gA ; gh dkj.k gS fd 1962 ds ckn l s gh phu fdl h u fdl h cgkus us ky ij viu opLo c<kus dh dks'k'k djrk jgk gA us ky ds i fr phu ds bjkrka dh >yd ekvka ds bl dFku l s Hkh Li"V gsrh gA us ky o Hkh/ku puh Hkh Hkx ds gh vx gA ; gh ugh phu us ky ds vius frfcr : i h iats dh ikp vafy; ka ea , d ekurk gA tks Hkh gks us ky ea vkbD, l OvkbD ds c<fh xrfrof/k; kj ekvkokn l eL; k rFk us ky ea c< jgs puh i Hkhko , oa ml s 'kfdR {ks= ds : i ea ekL; rk fnykus dh puh dks'k'kka l s ; | fi Hkhjr & us ky l Ecu/kka ea Vdjko dh vk'kadk dks cy feyk gS rFkfi Hkhjr ds izkuea h euekgu fl g rFk us ky h izkuea h ds njn^o kZ ki wZ n^oVdsk ij gh nksuka ds i kj Li fjd l Ecu/kka dk Hko"; fuHj djs xkA

Jhyak %: Jhyak yEcs l e; l s rfeyka , oaf gfy; ka ea tkrh; l a'kZ ds dkj.k xg; q; >y jgk gA Jhyak us Hkh Hkhjr dh rjg fglnegkl xj dks 'kkr {ks= ?kkr dj yus ds l n HZ ea xEHhj iz, kl fd, gA Jh yadk phu dh fgl negkl xj; ufr dk egroi wZ fgl l k gS ft l dk l h kh i Hkhko Hkhjr; l j {kk ij i MxkA Hkh/jktufir l segroi wZ fgl negkl xj {ks= dh L=krstH Hkhjr dh pjkra rjQ ?kjus dh gA phu ds l kfk Hkhjr dk l hek fookn Hkh gS ft l dks yadk nksuka ns kka ea l a'kZ Hkh gks papk gA ; | fi bl fookn ij nksuka jk"V^o ; FkflFkr ds fopkj dks vi ukdj vkffkZl l g; lx dks c<k jgs gS fQj Hkh Hko"; ea bl fookn dks ydj i p% l a'kZ dh flFkr l sbldkj ugha fd; k tk l drkA

fgl negkl xj {ks= %: fgl negkl xj ea L=krftd egro ds vud }hi gS ftu ij fu; U=.k ds }kjk bl {ks= ij i Hkhkoh fu; U=.k l Fkfr fd; k tk l drk gA orBku ea Yka vls vesjdk bl {ks= ea i Hkhkoh okg; 'kfdR; ka gA phu ds bl {ks= ea ioZk dh mRl pkr us Hkh bl {ks= ds L=krftd egro ea cf) dh gA²⁰ fgl negkl xj ea ioZk ds dbZ l djs ekxZ gA ; g /; ku nus; kx; ckr gS fd dkbZ Hkh ns k bu ioZk ekxZ ij fu; a.k dj ds vl; ns k ds fgrka dks i Hkhfor dj l drk gS vxj dkbZ jk"V^o , d k djrk gS rks ; g dby LFkuh; l eL; k ugh gks ch cfYd ijk fo'o bl l s i Hkhfor gskkA vxj D; xk l adV tS h dkbZ ?kVuk gkef; k di & vkQ & xP & gks ds l ehi ?kfvR gsrh gS; k rsy vls vl; l p/krvka ij dkbZ ifrcUk yxrk gS rks; g vud jk"Vha ds l e {k AtiZ l adV i s ik dj ns kA²¹

Hkhjr dh l kefnZ l hek, a l kr ns kks l s feyrh gS tcfD LFky l hek, a dby N% ns kks ea l A Hkhjr dh l kefnZ l hek i kfdLrku] dkyknk E; kekj] FkbySM] b.Mkus'k; k] Jhyak vls eky}hi l s feyrh gS; | fi bu l c ns kks ds l kfk l kefnZ l hek dk fu/kkj.k djuk dFbu l eL; k gS rFkfi i kfdLrku vls dkyknk dks NkMdj Hkhjr us vl; l Hkh ns kks ds l kfk l kefnZ l hek dk fu/kkj.k iwZ dj fy; k gA dkyknk ds l kfk U; nej }hi ij vfk/dkj l Ecu/k fookn vls i kfdLrku l s l j dhd , oa ml l syxh gPZ l kefnZ l hek l Ecu/k fookn xEHhj fpark dk fo'k; gS Hkhjr us l kefnZ l hek fu/kkj.k ds vc rd ckjg l e>ks'fd, gS ft l s us f}i {h; vls rhu f=i {h; l e>ks'gA Hkhjr us b.Mkus'k; k 1974 & 1977% eky}hi 1976% E; kekj 1987% Jhyak 1974 & 1976% FkbySM 1978 vls 1993% ds l kfk f}i {h; vls Jhyak , oa eky}hi 1975% b.Mkus'k; k vls FkbySM 1978% vls E; kekj FkbySM 1993% ds l kfk f=i {h; l e>ks'fd, gA²² i f'peh , f'k; k] , f'k; k iz kkr {ks= , oa fgl negkl xj; {ks=ka ea okg; 'kfdR; ka dh : fp , oa {ks=h; jk"Vha ds l kfk muds l Ecu/kka us ftu l eh dj.kka dks tle fn; k gSmuea Hkhjr; l j {kk i Hkhfor gq fcuk ugha jg l drh gA

E; kekj %: E; kekj Hkhjr ds fy, vfr egroi wZ i Mld h jk"V^o gS t gkwl l s Hkhjr dks u'khy i n kfkZ dh rLdjh dk 0; ki kj rFk l hekortZ {ks=ka ea vkrdokn xrfrof/k; ka dk l keuk djuk i M+ jgk gA E; kekj ds phu o Hkhjr nksuka ds l kfk l Ecu/k gkus l s , d vl Uryu i s ik gks x; k gS ft l ea vi {kdr phu dks vfk/d ykHk gS vls ml l s Hkhjr ds yEch vof/k ds l kefd fgr i Hkhfor gsrh gA fo'kcdj mRrjh & iohZ l hek {ks= rFk fgl negkl xj; {ks= ea phu dh n^oV l s E; kekj] fgl n & phu] nf{k.k & i f'pe , f'k; k rFk fgl negkl xj dk ioZk }kjk gA vkh rd rls phu gekj LFkyh; i Mld h jk"V^o gS ijUrq; fn og gekj l enh i Mld h cu tk; s k rks ml s vius jktufird fgrka ds fodkl ds cy fey xkA vr% phu & E; kekj l Ecu/kka ds c<us l s Hkhjr; jktufir fu/kkj dka dks Hkh/jktufird njn^o kZ o Hkh/vkffkZl mnas; ka dks ijk djus ds fy, l pr gsk gsk D; kad HkSkfYd i fjLFkr; k jk"Vh; l j {kk

dh /kjh gA²³ E; kækj Hkkjr ds fy, u døy vkfFkZd cfYd HkkSksfyd I kefjd nFV I sHkh cgr egRo iwZ nS k gA ujfl ñgk jko ds dK; Zky ea bl ds fy, Hkkjr us ypbLV uhfr dk p; u fd; kA vkt I jdkj ml h uhfr dks c<kok ns jgh gA E; kækj us vkfI ; ku dk I nL; cuus ds ckn I sHkkSksfyd fudVrk ds dkj.k Hkkjr dh , f'k; k izkkur {ks= ea jktuhfr , oa vkfFkZd xfr'khyrk c<kus ea enn dhA E; kækj phu dk fudV iMld h gS vSj dñl yxs rks bl s phu dk mi xg jk'V^a ekurs gA²⁴

, f'k; k egk}hi ea E; kækj , d I cl segRo iwZ HkkSksfyd I kefjd fclnq ij fLFkr gA E; kækj dh I cl scMh [hch ml dk ikdfrd HkkSksfyd rFk 2200 fdeh yeck I eprV] tks phu dk caky dh [kMh I s gksr gq fglnegl kj vkus ds fy, I cl s fudVre ekxz gA I kFk gh E; kekj ds dks dks }hi Hkkjr ds v.Meku }hi I eng I s døy 30 fdeh dh njh ij gS tks Hkkjr rFk phu nkska ds fy, I kefjd nFV I s cgn egRo iwZ gS bl ds vykok E; kekj ds ikl ry xS ds fo'kky Hk.Mkj Hkh gS tks phu rFk Hkkjr nkska dh ÅtLz vko'; drkva dh vki frZ ds fy, cgn t: jh gA HkkSksfyd nFV I s if'pe ea Hkkjr vSj i mZ ea FkkbZySM vSj phu ds e/; bl dh fLFkr ml s Hkkjr vSj phu nSka ds fy, jktuhfrd nFV I s egRo iwZ cuk nrh gA²⁵ E; kækj ea phu dk egRo rsth I sc<k gS ykdræ ds ifr Hkkjr ds vxg ds pyrs E; kekj phu dh rjQ > ð x; k bl fy, Hkkjr dks etoj u E; kækj dh fLFkr; ka dk T; knk ; FkkFkZknh vkdyu djuk iMkA Hkkjr ds ikl T; knk fodYi ugha cps Fks cfYd ml s ogla dh I sud I Rrk I s ml h Rkjg 0; ki kj ÅtLz vSj j {kk ds {ks= ea I g; xs dk gkFk c<luk iMk} ftl rjg I s phu us c<k; k FkA Hkkjr dks tS s gh , gl kl gnyk fd ml dk , d cgn djhch iMld h vSj ikdfrd xS dk iæ [k I ksr E; kækj rsth I s phu ds djhc tk jgk gA ml us E; kækj ds I sud t/hk dks njfdukj djus dh n'kcha i gkuh uhfr dks r; kx fn; k vSj ml I s I h/ks I Ecl/k c<kus yxkA²⁶

x/ dksks }hi %x/ dksks }hi ij phuh xrfof/k; kj tks v.Meku }hi I eng I s døy rhl I eqh ehy dh njh ij fLFkr gA Hkkjr; I j {kk ds fy, xEHkj fplrk dk fo'k; gA ; g tkuuk egRo iwZ gS fd E; kekj fd I hek rd Hkkjr I s I EclU/kr vki pook dk vknk&inku phu I s dj jgk gA 1998 ea Hkkjr ds rRdkyhu j {kka=h tktZ QukMht us phu dks Hkkjr dk nfeu ufcj , d dgk FkA mlgus ; g Hkh dgk Fk fd E; kækj ds I kFk phu ds j {kk I EclU/k Hkfo"; ea Hkkjr; I j {kk ds fy, egRo iwZ gA²⁷ 1992 ds e/; I s bl ckr ds I ær feys fd phu E; kekj es ukS I sud vSj I pjk I fo/kvka ds fodkl ea I gk; rk dj jgk gA ftl ds vfrfjDr vD; kc] eja pZ eqkax] dkVU}hi vSj tMkbZ dh }hi ij clnjxkgka dk fodkl I feefyr gA vius mnas; dh ifrZ ds fy, phu us Hkkjr dks ?kj us dh j.kuhfr rS kj dj jgk gA²⁸

eky}ho % eky}hi nf {k.k , f'k; kbZ {ks=h; I g; xs I æBu dk I fdz I nL; gA 1965 ea iwZ i I s Lora= gkus ds i'pkr bl jkt; us ; | fi jktuhfr ea dks vge Hkkedk ugha fuHkkbZ i jurl qbl {ks= ea okg; 'kDr; ka ds fojksk ds emns ij geskk vkokt mBkbZ gA²⁹ phu dk , d vkfFkZd 'kDr , oa I Ø; 'kDr ds : lk ea mn; Hkkjr&phu I EclU/ka dk Lo: i vSj phu dh fglu egkl kj j {ks= ea i osk dh mRl ðrk us , f'k; kbZ {ks=h; 'kDr dks I æ'kz; , oa ifrLi /kz ; Ør cuk fn; k gA Hkkjr dh {ks=h; 'kDr ds : i ea vius ifr fØ; k Lo: i phu] ikfdLrku] us ky nSka dh vkfFkZd , oa I Ø; I gk; rk djds Hkkjr dks {ks=h; HkkSksfyd jktuhfrd I æ'kz rFk footnka ea my>k , j [kuk pgrk gA

Hkkjr fd I h Hkh izdkj ds HkkSksfyd ; k fopkj/kjk I EclU/kr erHkna ds gksr gq I Hkh nSka ds I kFk iHkq RrkRed fe=rk ds fy, dk; Z djus ds fl) kUr ij cy nrk gA HknHko okys 'kkl us ds cfg"dkj ds vfrfjDr Hkkjr dh fons'kuhfr fo'o ds I Hkh nSka ds fe=rk rFk I g; xs i mZ I EclU/k dk; e djus ds fy, I nk dk; jr jgrh gA Hkkjr nkska gh egk'kDr; ka dk fe= jgk gS rFk bl us I Hkh I kE; oknh rFk xS I kE; oknh nSka I s fe=rk dh A Hkkjr LFK; h 'k=rdZ ea fo'okl ugh j [krk rFk f} i {kh; >xMkæ erHkna dh nj djus ds fy, ijLij iz Ruka ds fy, rS kj jgrk gA x/ fuji {krk ip'khy rFk >xMkæ ds 'kDr i iwZ gy ea fo'okl , d s fl) kUr gS tks nu js nSka ds I kFk Hkkjr ds e=hi iwZ rFk I g; xs I EclU/k cukus ds y{; dks I keus j [kdj cuk; s x, gA³⁰

fo'ksr; k vius iMld h nSka ds I kFk Hkkjr e=hi iwZ I EclU/k rFk I g; xs LFKfir djus ea xgjh fnypli h j [krk gA Hkkjr nf {k.k , f'k; k dk I cl scMk nS k gA vSj kSx dh rFk i kSj kSx dh ds {ks= ea dh xbz mlufR ds dkj.k Hkkjr cMh 'kDr cuus dh viuh I keF; Z j [krk gS fdUr qfOj Hkh Hkkjr us dh Hkh Hkh viuh iMld h nSka ds I keus cMk HkkbZ nS k cuus dk iz Ru ugha fd; kA ml ds foijhr ; g bu nSka ds I kFk mPp Lrjh; I g; xs kRed] I kekfTd] vkfFkZd] jktuhfrd rFk I kldfrd I EclU/k fodfl r djus ds fy, cpuc) gA 1971 ds f'keyk I e>kS i f j fLFkr; ka dks I keku; cukus okys mik; ka tS s I k>k Hkkjr&i kfdLrku vk; xs rFk ykgS ?kSk.kk i= 1999 ds }kj Hkkjr ikfdLrku ds I kFk vPNs iMld h ijLij ykHknk; d I EclU/ka dk fodkl djus ds fy, iz Ru'khy jgk gA Hkkjr; fons'kuhfr vius NRs iMld h nSka tS s us i ky] oekj ckyknsk ds I kFk QjDdk rFk rhu ch?kk I e>kS; Hkh/ku ds fodkl ea fu jLrj I g; xs] eky}hi dh I j {kk ea I gk; rk] Jhydk dh v [k.Mrk ds v/khu rfey I eL; k ds 'kDr i iwZ I ek/ku dh uhfr vkfn fu.kz , oa uhfr; kj Hkkjr ds vPNs iMld h dh uhfr dks izdV djrh gA bl us muds vkUr fjd ekeyka ea dh Hkh glr {k} dh bPNk izdV ugha dhA Hkkjr dh ; g bPNk gS fd ml ds iMld h nS k jktuhfr K o vkfFkZd : i I s fLFkj cus rFk muds I kFk I gk; d 0; ki kfjd I e>kS rFk vkfFkZd I gk; rk inku djds mudh I gk; rk djrk jgk gA³¹

I UnHk

- 01- C. Carlson -Geography and world politics prontice hall is 58.
 02- Debrate Sen -Basic Principal of Geopolitics and History –Concept Publication New Delhi 1975 .
 03- H.M.Saxena -Rajneetik Bhoogol -Rastogi Publications Meerut, 1998.
 04- Louse C Peltier and G Etzel Percy -Military Geography -A Van Nastrland Search light Book, New York.
 05& MkW ch0, u0[kluk o yhi k{kh vjkMk& Hkkjr dh fonSkufrr] fockl i fcyf'kak gkmI] ubZfnYyh] 2000]
 06& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 07& ogh] -
 08& ogh]
 09& ogh]
 10& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k&g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 11& MkW /khjBnzf}onh] I at; d'ekj] vUrjZVh; jktufrr]
 12& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 13& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 14& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 15& Meghawats I.C.S ykd I od fuekZk] vDVVej] 2009-
 16& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 17& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 18& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998] -
 19& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998] -
 20& P.S.Das, "Sea Power and India," Indian Defence Review vol 15(4) oct Dec 2000.
 21- Amita Agrawal, 'Indian Ocean and World Peace, Kanishka Publication, New Delhi 2000.
 22- Rahul Ray Chaudhary, "India's Mareting Security, Knowledge World , New Delhi 2000.
 23& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998]
 24& i fr; kSxrk n"V fl rEcj 2010
 25& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998] -
 26& gjohj 'keq Hkkjr dh I j{kk I eL; k] g; Ecqt i d'ku] ejB] 1998] -
 27& The Times of India, 09 Aug 1998
 28- Joshi Yoshihara and James holmes, "Chanese Noval Strategy in 21 century : the turn to Mohan.
 29- F.A.Wali, "Politics of Indian Ocean Region," The Balance of Power, The Free Press, U.S.S 1976.
 30& ; 0vkj0?kb] vUrjZVh; jktufrr fl) kUr , oa0; ogkj] U; w , dMfed] i fcyf'kak dEi uh] tkydkj]¼ at:kc¼2007]
 31& ; 0vkj0?kb] vUrjZVh; jktufrr fl) kUr , oa0; ogkj] U; w , dMfed] i fcyf'kak dEi uh] tkydkj]¼ at:kc¼2007-



Jhfrdkyhu I kfgR; %, d I exzfoopu

uhrwI kJLor⁰

fglnh I kfgR; ds bfrgkl ea e/; dky dks Lo.kz qk ekuk tkrk gA fglnh I kfgR; ds e/; dky dks bfrgkl dkjka us nks Hkxka ea foHDr fd; k g&½ jhfr dkyA e/; &; qk dk i dZ L l or-1700 rd ekuk tkrk gS tks HfDrdky dh I hek gS vlg mRrjk) Zdk dky l or-1700 l s l or-1900 rd ekuk tkrk gA bl sgh jhfr dky dsuke l svfHfgr fd; k tkrk gA

okLro ea jhfr ; qhu dfo; ka us gh 0; ki d vFka ea uhr "kOn dk iz kx djds bl ukedj.k dh Hfiedk cuk nh FkA jhfr ; qk ea dfo jhfr] jI &uhr] vydkj&uhr] dko; &jhfr] NUn&jhfr tS s "kOnka l s; g Li 'V gks x; k Fk fd ; s dfo jhfr dk okeuh; ijEijk l su tkm+dj l Ei wZ dko; fplru ds fy, Lohdkj dj jgs gA vr% vfhk/ku dh nf'V l s vkpk; Z "kpy }kjk l dSrr jhfr dky uke gh ; qDr; qR i rhr gkrk gA

; q , oaijflFkr; k& jhfr ; qk dh tks l hek vkdfyr gpbZ gS jktuhfrd nf'V l sog dky eqy dky l s tMk gS rFk eqy dky ds l okZ/kd dyk ieh , oa otko "kkyh "kkl d "kkgtgk; dk ; qk Hkh bl h dky l s i k j Etk gkrk gA Hkjr; bfrgkl ea "kkgtgk; dk ; qk Lo.kz ; qk dgk tkrk gA dyk l kfgR;] f"kyi vlg foykl dh nf'V l s; g ; qk ijkd'k'k ij FkA otko , oafoykl dkl mlekn mPp oxZea ifjo; klr FkA Hkjr; okLrpyk dsmRd'Vre mnkgj.k bl h dky eafufeZr gq gA

; | fi iztk&i ky u /ke&fuji qkrk l e lo , oafuoZy oxZ dh l gk; rk tS &ykd f i z ; dk; ka l s "kkgtgk; i jkMedk FkA foj Hkh l kOn; Z , oa dyk dk og vnHkq i k j [kh Fk vlg ; gh dkj.k gS fd "kkgtgk; ds ; qk eaf'o"o i fl) l kOn; &Lekjd dkl fuekZk gqkA ml dk thou otko , oafoykl e; Fkkl ftl dk i Hkko muds l kelrka , oa vU; ns'kh fj; kl rla ij Hkh i Mka "kkgtgk; ds i" pkr vlgaxt: fl gkl uk: <+gqkA

vlgaxt: us/kfeZd l fg'. kqk jpek= Hkh ugra FkA ml sviuh fons'kh "kkl u dh Nfo cuk; sj [kus ea : fp FkA vr% ml dk dky ; qk Hkkn dk ; qk jgk vlg bl izdkj ykd&thou vlg mPp oxhZ; thou dse/; , d foHktu jfkk cu xba "kkgtgk; ds ; qk eagh dyk dh ij [k nqkdj ftu dfo; ka us jkT; kJ; i klr djds l Eeku , oa otko vfr dj fy; k Fkkl os dfo vlgaxt: ds ; qk ea dyk , oa l kfgR; dh mi fkk nqkdj Hkh otko NkM'us dk l kgl ugh dj l ds vlg bl izdkj dyk , oa l kfgR; dks jkt njokk ka ds l qgjs clnhxg l s mlkjus dk vol j ugra feykA l Ei wZ fglnh I kfgR; ; tgl "kkgtgk; ds ; qk ea l kOn; Z dh ij [k ds fy, Jakkj rd ifjl hfer Fkkl ogra vlgaxt: ds ; qk rd jk/kk vlg d'.k l s Hkh gVdj ?kqj v"yhy ; qDr; ka dh vlg mledk gkus yxkA dfri ; mPp&dksV ds dfo; ka dh ifrHk l s l Etkr ykfyR; dks NkM+n; rks dby Jakkj ds ?kqj , flnd fp=.k rd gh l hfer jg x; ka bl izdkj ; qhu pruk dh nf'V l sjhfr dyk njckjh l dfr dk ifrfuf/k dko; gA

ieqk iofRr; k&jhfr dky dh ieqk iofRr; k fuEufyf[kr g&

½ njckjh l dfr&jhfr; qhu dfo dh euls "kk dk mYyqk djus ds i dZ mudh thou fLFkr ij izdk" k Mkyuk ; qDr; qR gskA jhfr ; qk ds vf/kd'k dfo; ka dk ikj fHkd'k thou&Lrj l kekl; jgk gS rFk os l ekt ds detkj oxZ l s mlkjs gA yfdu viuh dfo ifrHk ds dkj.k tu l kekl; l s Ajij mBs vlg ml l e; mudk eu jkT; kJ; dh vlg mledk gqkA jktdh; otko ds iekn ea vius oxZ dk ifrfuf/Ro djus dh vi fkk vkJ; nkrkvka dh iz'ka k , oa mudh euloRr ds vuq i Jakkj d dko; jpuk dh vlg vkdf'kr gqkA jhfrdkyhu dfo dh ; g euloRr u dby vkpk; Z dfo; ka rd l hfer jgh] oju-LoPNUn dfo; ka ea Hkh yf[kr gkrh jgh] ftudh >y dfo Bkdj dh bu i dR; ka eafeyrh g&

"Bkdj l s dfo Hkor ekgs tks jkT; l Hk ea c<i u i koA"

½ Jakkjdrk&njckjh l dfr ds i Hkko vlg tu&thou l s vyxko ds dkj.k jhfr; qhu dko; ea m|e Jakkjdrk dk fp=.k gqk gA dkekn ml ; qk eausdrk ds orZku ekun.Mka l sgVdj , d eq; iofRr ds : i ea of.kz gqk gS D; kld jhfr dfo; ka us ftl vfhktr oxZ ds fy, l kfgR; jpuk dh Fkh ml oxZ eausdrk dsekun.M otko vlg foykl l s xsk FkA; gh

0 "kdk Nk=k e0 T; k Qq : gy[k.M fo"ofokly;] cjhj m0 i0

clkj.k gSfd HkFDrdkyhu vkn"kk dh bl ; q; ea ijh rjg vogyyuk dh xbz vls ml dk mi gkl Hkh mVlk; k x; kA dke jhfr dko; ea thou dk l k; cu x; kA mnkgj.k kFk&

***ped&red gq h l l d j yid>id yiVkuA
, ftfg jfr l k jfr epr] vls epr vfr gkuAA****

Dkeknahi u dh l k/kuk ds dklj.k l i e vkrred dh vi s k k ckg; LFoy l khn; Zrd gh bl ; q; ds dfo l hfer jgA bl ds ijf.kkeLo: i i e vls l a kx dk o.ku mu dfo; ka us Hkh fd; k g s t k s okLro ea i eh ugha FkA mudk l kjk dko; dny "kkL=h; Jckj dsy{k.k vls mnkgj.k ds : i ea of.kz gqk gS rFkk ml ea ekuf l d vuoku dh vi s k k ckg; Jckfjd fp=.k gh feyrk gA Jckfjdrk dk ; g mje ox ml l e; vls vf/kd c<+x; k j tc bu dfo; ka us ijdh; k i e dk Hkh cg&fo/k o.ku djuk i k j Etk fd; k vls *t kx gwr s dfBu l a kx ij ukjh d s dgdj ijdh; k i e ds o s "k V; dk ifri knu fd; kA

1/2 foiyEH&jhfr; q;hu dfo; ka ea , d /kjk LoPNUn dfo; ka j k j k fojgkuHfr dh vls i d k f r g q h gA LoPNUn dko; /kjk ds dfo; ka ea Bkdj ?kukuln] ckskk] vkye vls f j t n o i e d k gA ; s j h r e p r d f o e y r % f o j g & H k k o u k d s d f o g s v l s budh fojgkuHfr o s f d r d v k / k j i j 0; i t r g k u s d s d k j . k " k k L = h ; d f o ; k a d h v i s k k v f / k d r j y , o a i H k k o i w k z g A o L r r % i e d c k g ; L o : i d h v i s k k i e d h r j y r k , o a l k u n r k d h n f V l s b u j h r e p r d f o ; k a d k d k o ; g h j h r ; q ; o j s ; j g k g A budk ; g y l k d d i e g h f o j g k u H f r d h r h o r k d s d k j . k v l ; k f r e d g k s x ; k g A

2/2 jhfr&dko; & jhfr dky ea tgl , d vls Jckj , o a i e d s c k g ; , o a v k h ; U r j d k c g f o / k m n ? k k V u g q k g s o g h a j h r i j d j p u k v a d k H k h i z k ; u g q k g A l E i w k z j h r ; q ; e a j h r i j d d k o ; j p u k , a f y [k h a t k r h j g h g A e p r d d k o ; i j E i j k d s v l r x z j h r i j d j p u k v a d s i z k ; u d h i j E i j k l a d r l k f g r ; l s g h f e y u x r h g A H k r z f j u s j h r " k r d d s l k f k g h o s k k ; " k r d v l s J a k j " k r d d k i z k ; u f d ; k g A i j l r q j h r d k y e a j h r d k o ; d h v t L = i j E i j k f e y r h g s t k s d f o ; k a d h l t x l k e f t d n f V d k i f j p k ; d g A j h r ; q ; e a j h r d k o ; d s i z k r k v a d s n l s o x l a e a f o H k f r f d ; k t k l d r k g & i F k e o x l e a o s j p u k d j v k r s g s f t U g k u s J a k f j d e p r d j p u k v a d s l k f k g h u h f r i j d N u n k a d k i z k ; u f d ; k g s v l s n i j s o x l e a o s d f o g s f t U g k u s L o r l = : i l s u h f r i j d j p u k , a f y [k h a g A i F k e o x l e a f c g k j h e f r j k e] v g e n] j l k f u f / k j d y i f r v k f n g s t c f d n i j s o x l e a f x i j / k j o l n] N = l k y] ? k k ? k] f g r o l n k o u n k l] n h u n ; k y f x f j] x y k c d f o v k f n i f j x f . k r g l s r s g A f g l n h d s b l u h r d k o ; e a m i n s k k R e d r k j h r l k e f t d 0 ; o g k j] v k p k j & f o p k j] j k t u f r d k o . k u g q k g A ; | f i b u u h r d f o ; k a e a H k k o k f H k o ; f D r , o a d y k R e d r k d h n f V l s b u j h r d f o ; k a d k f o " k s k L F k k u g A

3/2 Oelxr iHko&jhfrdky dh mi ; Dr uo; & iDrRr; ka ds vfrfjDr HkFDr dkyhu dko; iDrRr; k; Hkh bl ; q; ea iYyfor gpl gA fgluh dk jke dko; i j E i j k d k f o d k l b l h d k y e a v f / k d g q k g S r F k k l [k h l E i n k ; d s v l r x z j k e H k F D r e a j f l d r k d k v k x e u i g y h c k j g q k g A r y l h d s u s r d v k n " k a , o a y k d e a x y d h H k k o u k d s L F k k u i j d ' . k & d k o ; d h H k k f r j k e & d k o ; e a j k e v l s l h r k d s J a k f j d o . k u d h i j j i k v h b l h d k y e a i Y y f o r g q h g A b l h i z k j d ' . k H k F D r d k o ; i j E i j k d s v l r x z j k / k k v l s d ' . k H k h ; q ; y k i k l u k d s H k h j h r d k o ; e a g h i w k z f o L r k j f e y k g A l r e r v l s l Q h d k o ; / k j k d k H k h f o d k l b l d k o ; e a g s r k j g k A H k F D r d k y h u f o f o / k l E i n k ; k a d s v f r f j D r o h j j l k R e d d k o ; d k i z k ; u H k h H k k . k j l m u v l s y k y d f o u s f d ; k g A

4/2 vkpk; Ro& jhfrdky dh i e d k f o " k s r k b l ; q ; e a d f o f " k k k d k f o L r k j g A j h r ; q ; h u d f o v k p k ; Z F k A d k o ; " k k L = d k c g f o / k v u q k h y u v l s d k o ; " k k L = h ; x i j F k a d k i z k ; u b l d k y e a c g y r k l s g q k g A d k o ; " k k L = d s f o o p u O e e a b u v k p k ; Z d f o ; k a u s l E i w k z " k k L = h ; i j E i j k d k v k g e k u f d ; k g S r F k k l a d r d h " k k L = h ; i j E i j k d s u 0 ; : i f n ; k g A ; s d f o L o r l = f p l r d F k A ; g h d k j . k g S f d j h r ; q ; h u d k o ; / k j k l a d r i j E i j k d k v u d k k o u d j r s g q H k h e k s y d r k l s i f j i w k z g A j h r ; q ; d s i k ; % l H k h d f o v k p k ; R o d h x f j e k l s v f H k e f . M r F k A b u e a y (k . k x F k k a d s i z k r k v a d s v f r f j D r m u d f o ; k a u s H k h ; k s n k u f d ; k g s t k s e y r % v k p k ; Z u g h a F k s f d U r q m U g k u s d k o ; e a g h l E i w k z j h r i j E i j k d k y f r m n k g j . k i L r r d j f n ; k g A

bl izlkj l exz jhfr dky ekdyd miyfc/k; ka dh nfV l s ojs; jgk gA l hfer Hko {s= ds vlrxz viuh ifrHk ds j k j k j h r d f o ; k a u s , d v l s d k o ; " k k L = d s { s = e a e k s y d m n H k k o u k ; a d h g s r k s n i j h v l s J a k j d s n k E i R ; i j d : i d k b r u k e u k e / k d k j h f p = . k f d ; k g S f d t h o u d h l k j h f o l a f r ; k j J a k j e a ? k y d j l e k l r g k s x ; h g A y k d & t h o u d s g k l & i f j g k l] i z f r] c j g e k l k j i o k k l o k a d k o . k u d j d s b u d f o ; k a u s H k F D r d k y h u f u o f R e y d n " k u d h v o g y u k d j d s t h o u d s v k u l n v l s m i H k k s d k d b n z f l) f d ; k g A l k f g r ; d m R d ' k z d h n f V l s H k k ' k k d k o k L r f o d l a d k j j h r d f o ; k a u s g h f d ; k g S r F k k f o f H k U u H k k ' k v a d h " k n k o y h d s j k j k f g l n h H k k ' k k d s l e f) i n k u d h g A

I UnH7

- 1- fglNh I kfgR; dk v|ru bfrgkl] MK0 ekgu voLFkh I jLorh i# 5] I jnkj iVy ek] fl foy ykbu] iFke ry] bykgkckn] I d j .k&1990
- 2- fglNh dk x | &l kfgR;] MK0 jkeplnz frokjth fo"ofok |ky; i d k"ku] okjk.kl th v"Ve I d j .k&2012
- 3- ds'konkl &ds'ko xBFkoyh Hkx&1 fglNrkuh , dMeh] bykgkckn] 1954
- 4- ds'konkl &ds'ko xBFkoyh Hkx&2 fglNrkuh , dMeh] bykgkckn] 1955
- 5- ?kukuln&?kukuln xBFkoyh] ok.kh forku] okjk.kl th] 1958
- 6- Bkdj &Bkdj BI d I kfgR; I d dk; ky;] dk"th] 1985
- 7- fcgkjh&fcgkjh jRukdj] xak i qrd ekyk dk; ky;] y[kuÅ] 1985
- 8- clkk&fcjg okjh"j] uoyfd"th] i#] y[kuÅ] 1894
- 9- Hkk.k&Hkk.k xBFkoyh]ukxjh i pfj .kh I Hkk] dk"th] 2005
- 10- efrjke&efrjke xBFkoyh] xak i qrd ekyk dk; ky;] y[kuÅ] 1991



I rr f"kk vls njorh f"kk

M.M. i q i k . M s ⁰

Lora-rk çkflr ds i "pkr vi usnsk ea f"kk dk 0; ki d çpkj çl kj gqk gA gekjk yç; fuj{kjrk dk mlenyu vls f"kk dk l kolkkbeddhclj.k djuk gsfduqf"kk dsçl kj , oa tul ç; k dh of) dh gkM+usgeabu yç; kard igpusugh fn; k rsth l s c<us okyh tul ç; k ds l kfk gh l kfk ykxks ea , d u; h tkxfr vls f"kk ds çfr vf/kdkjks dh psrk tleh gA f"kk dh 0; ki d elx us "kfk(kd fu; kstudlkkz/ka ds eu vls eflr'd dks m}fyr fd; k gA os l kp ugh i krsfd c<fr gpl tul ç; k ds l kfk f"kk ds çl kj vls ml dh xqkoùkk ea fd l çdkj rkyesy LFkfr fd; k tk; A bruk rks fuf"pr gSfd orëku vueuh; : f<xLr fo|ky; dh pkj nhokjh ea dln vls pkfjd f"kk ç.kkyh çtkrk=d vls l ektoknh fo'kky Hkkjrh; l ekt dh "kfk(kd vko"; drkvla ds fy; s i; klr ugh gA vr% dñ fuf"pr "kfk(kd eW; ka i j Økfrdkjh i qofpkj , oa eW; ka du djuk vfuok; Z gks x; k gA gea , d u; h 0; q jpu k dk fuekz k djuk gksk tks turk dh "kfk(kd vko"; drkvla dks i jk dj l dA 'nj l Fk f"kk" Hkkjrh; f"kk tkr ea bl h çdkj ds , d "kfr"kyh uokpkj ds : i ea çdV gpl gA bl ds }jkk turk dh "kfk(kd vko"; drkvla dh i frZ ds l kfk&l kfk mudsfy; s f"kk dk oS fdrdj.k Hh gks l ds kA

fo"o ds vucl fodkl "khy n'skks us çf"kr f"kk(kd s Hkouka vls mi dj .kka ds vHko ea nj l Fk f"kk dks vi ukdj.k vi us n'skokfl ; ka dks f"kk l g/hk dj; h gA f"kk dh bl uohu 0; q jpu k dk vfr foLrr ç; kx i=kpkj vls vl; tul pkj ek/; e ds l gkus [kys fo"fo|ky; ka ds : i ea f"kk dk ykdfç; vls çHkkodkjh ek/; e curk tk jgk gA [kys vFkok eDr fo"fo|ky; , oa bl çdkj dh l kfk; a fcl/su] : l j] i mhZ vls i f"peh telh Qkd rFkk vl; ; jksh; n'skks ea l Qyrki d d dk; Z dj jgh gA

fo'kky tul ç; k dh "kfk(k.k vko"; drk dh i frZ gsrq nj l Fk f"kk ç.kkyh dk ç; kx Hkkj r ea cgr u; k gA bl uokpkj dks "k?z çfyr djus dh mrl çrk , oa mrl kg ds dkj.k bl ds l EçR; kRed : i jçkk , oa ç; kx fof/k us vucl : i ys fy; s gA dñ ykx bl s vls pkfjd rj f"kk i=kpkj i k B; Øe ek=] y?k mled[krk dk; Øe xgu i k B; Øe vFkok yech vof/k ds i=kpkj , oa l Ei dZ dk; Øe l e> cBrs gA

nj f"kk dh "kq vkr vaxst Hkk'kk ds "kkrVgSM dk fodkl djus okys vktbd fi Vesu us dhA ml gkus 1840 ea nj cBs "kkrVgSM l h[kus ds bPNçl 0; fDr; ka dks "kkrVgSM ds i k B Mkd }jkk ç'kr fd; A ml ds dñ o'kz ckn 1856 ea telh ds ySsu "kkrV vls Vkl BV us i=kpkj }jkk Hkk'kkvka dk f"kk.k dk; Z "kq fd; ka 1873 ea vesj dk ea i=kpkj }jkk vuq'sku dks l æfNr djus dk ç; Ru fd; k x; kA

1890 ea telh vls LohMu ea i=kpkj l kfkvka dh LFkki uk gpa /hjs/hjs bl dk çpkj vl; n'skks ea Hh gqkA 1938 ea vlrjzVh; i=kpkj f"kk ifj"kn (International Council For Correspondence Education ICE) dk xBu fd; kA : l l d kj dk igyk nsk gSftl dh l jdkj us 1962 ea i=kpkj ds ek/; e l s f"kk dh 0; oLFk dks jk'Vh; dk; Øe ds : i ea Lohdfr çnku dhA : l ea i=kpkj ç.kkyh dh l Qyrk ds vk/kj ij dbZ vl; n'skks ea Hh bl s jk'Vh; dk; Øe ds : i ea pyk; k x; kA gekjs nsk ea l oçFke 1962 ea fnYyh fo"fo|ky; us i=kpkj i k B; Øe "kq fd; A 1969 ea fcl/su ea , d [kys fo"fo|ky; ka dh LFkki uk dh x; h bl ds l Qyrk ds vk/kj ij 1971 ea vesj dk vls bl ds ckn telh vls Qkd ea [kys fofofo dh LFkki uk dh x; hA , f"k; k ea [kys fofofo dh LFkki uk l oçFke tki ku ea gpa Hkkj r ea l oçFke 1971 ea enjkbZ fo"fo|ky; us [kys fofofo LFkfr fd; kA

[kys f"kk dks vlnksy dk : i nus ea boku bfyp dk cMk ; kx nku gS ml gkus 200ha "kkrh ds 70a n"kd ea vi uh i krd 'Mh Ldfrx l kl k; Vh' çdkf"kr dh ftl ea ml gkus fy[kk gSfd fo|ky; h f"kk cgr gh 0; ; l kg; g; g dpy /kuh oxZ dks l g/hk gS vls fu/kZ ykx bl l sofpr gsrFkk l ekt ea tks Hh çjkbZ k; vk jgh gS os l c bl f"kk }jkk gh vk jgh gA ml gkus

0 vfl LVW çl f"kk"ML=] ijeşoj fl g ešj; y ih0t10 dks; eFj[kuxj] vkuhuxj] egjktxš] m0ç0

fo|ky; h f"kk ds LFku ij fufu|ky; h f"kk dk ukjk cy|ln fd; ka muds bl fopkjs us f"kk t xr ea , d ubz Økflr dh "lq vkr dhA ml ds ckn , ojlV jhej dh 'n Ldny bt MAM' iky x|meu dh dEiy|jh fey , tuds ku t|kk gYm dh 'gkA fpyM|u Qy' v|s iky Qjs dh i|kxkath vkQ n vkQM i|rd|a us f"kk l s l Ecfu/kr ykxks dk g; ku fo|ky; h f"kk dh dfe; ka dh v|s v|d|f|k| fd; k v|s fufu|ky; h f"kk dh 0; oLFk mu ykxks ds fy; s çkj|Ehk fd; k t|s fdl h dkj.k v|s| kpfjd f"kk çk|r dj i kusea vl eFkz FkA

1982 ea dukMk ea v|ur|jzVh; i=k|pj f"kk ifj'kn (ICE) dk uke cnydj çkjgola fo"o l Eesy g|p|k ftl ea v|ur|jzVh; nj f"kk ifj'kn International Council For Distance Education dj fn; k x; ka

ekYde v|fn"ksk k ds vuq kj "njLFk f"kk dk r|ri; l ml f"kk.k vf/kxe çfØ; k l s g|ftl ea LFku v|s l e; ds vk; ke f"kk.k v|s vf/kxe ds çhp glr|ki d|rs gA** v|f|k| f"kk.k dh çfØ; k fdl h vl; LFku ij dh tk l drh g|s v|s vf/kxe dh çfØ; k fdl h vl; l ei vf/kxed|k|z ds }k|k l E|ko g|srh gA

njLFk f"kk ç.k|yh Ldnyk; k f"kk.k l l.Fk|v|ka dh ç|n pj| nhokjh ds çkj l e; , oa LFku dh l hekv|a l s e|p|r g|ç|j pyusokyh , oa "k|f.k|d ç.k|yh gA

njLFk f"kk mu l Hh fof/k; ka dk mi; l x; d|rh gA ftues f"kk|d v|s f"kk|k|k|z ds çhp Hk|rd njh g|ks ds çkot|n dk|z çk|k ugh g|srh gA f"kk.k dh çfØ; k| epz.k ; k|d v|s by|v|k|ud l k|k|ka , oa ek|; e|a t|s v|[k|k|k|s i=k| V|y|fotul fofM; k V|s| dE|; W|j v|fn }k|k l p|k|f|y|r g|srh gA bl ç.k|yh dh e|ç; fo"kskrk g|s v|s p|k|f|d|rk d|s nj| djuk| y|p|y|k g|k|k| çg|ç|k|h g|k|k v|s Ldnyk|ea t|k|j i <us ds ç|u|ku ea e|p|r g|k|kA

ml js "k|n|k| ea bl dh ç|ç|k fo"kskrk g|s vl e|h|LFk l p|k| ç.k|yh ij v|k|k|f|j|r g|k|kA o|s t|c d|H|h v|k|e|&l keus ç|B|j l E|d|z dh v|k|"; drk g|srh g|s r|c l E|d|z l = dh H|h 0; oLFk dh tk l drh gA

njLFk f"kk ds fofM|u : i ; k ç|d|k % njLFk f"kk vuç : i k|s ea v|us n|s k , oa fo"o ds vuç n|s k|s ea pyk; h tk j|gh gA bl ds ç|ç|k : i ; k ç|d|k g|s % i=k|pj dk; Øe| j|M; k "k|k|d dk; Øe| "k|k|d dk; Øe| [k|y|k| fofo0 , oa fo|ky;] f"kk|d ç|f|k|d dk; Øe| l o|k|j| f"kk|d ç|f|k|k| dk; Øe| nj 0; k[; ku fof/k nj y|ç|ku n"; k|ç|u| M|k; y|f|or l p|k| ç.k|yh| l E|d|z dk; Øe| LFku|h; v|; ; u d|n| dE|; W|j h i|rd|k|y;] b.V|j|u|A bu l H|h fof/k; ka ds }k|k , d s l e|g|k|s d|s y|k|k , oa l g|k; r|k çk|r g|k|k g|s % & t|s nj|&n|k|t ds x|k|k| ol; , oa i g|k|M|h ç|n|s k|s ea ç|l s g|g|s g|g|k| "k|k|d l f|o|k|v|ka dk v|H|h|o gA

& , d s v|f|k|x|ed|k|z t|s v|u|h f"kk|k| d|s t|k|h j [k|us ds fy; s d|gh v|k|us t|k|usea i|k|z; k vl eFkz g|k|A

& , d s v|f|k|x|ed|k|z t|s t|h|o|k|k|t|z ds fy; s fdl h 0; ol k; ; k /k|k|s d|s v|u|k y|s|s g|s v|s| ml ds QyLo: i fdl h H|h ç|d|k| dh v|s| p|k|f|d f"kk|k| l s o|p|r j|g t|k|rs gA

& , d s O|k; Ld v|f|k|x|ed|k|z t|s v|k|r|e|l|r|k|k| v|f|k|k| 0; ol k|f; d ml|u|f|r ds fy; s v|u|s K|k| H|h M|k| d|s c<k|k|k| p|g|rs g|s v|s| d|ç|n| u; k l h|k|k|k| p|g|rs gA

& f|u|ç|k|k| fdl ku v|s| e|t|nj| r|f|k| x|g|f|k; ka f|o|d|y|k|k| v|s| fof"krk l e|g| ds v|f|k|x|ed|k|z t|s v|s| p|k|f|d f"kk|k| dk y|k|k| ugh m|B|k l d|rs gA

njor|z f"kk D; ka % njor|z f"kk dh LFki uk v|s| fo|l|r|k| ds fy; s e|k|z ç|k|l|r| djus ds fy; s ubz e|k|p|s v|s| p|u|k|r; ka dh p|k|z dh x; h g|s t|s bl ç|d|k| g|s &l ç|d|s fy; s f"kk|k| "k|k|d vol j|ka e|al e|k|ur|k| f|u|j|ur|j f"kk|k|@thou i; Dr f"kk|k|a d|b|z l e|k|t|s ea f"kk|k| d|s m|p|p LFku fn; k x; k Fk| f|Q| H|h m|ues l s v|f|k|d|k|k| us y|E|ç|s v|j|l s rd ç|n| gh y|k|s rd l h|f|er j [k|k| l o|z l g|y|H|h f"kk|k| 200|ha l nh dh e|k|x g|s r|f|k| e|k|u|h; f|Ø; k|d|y|k| ka v|s| e|k|u|h; f|o|d|k| ea f|o|k|u o ç|k|k| k|s|d|h dh c<f|h H|h|e|d|k| d|s n|ç|k|rs g|s bl dh v|k|o"; drk H|h c<+x; h gA f|o|k|u o ç|k|k| k|s|d|h t|s s e|k|; e|ka dk mi; l x; f|u|ç|k|j 0; f|D|r; ka ; k j|k|V| dh i|g|p| ds ç|k|g|j g|s t|ç|d| v|k|t v|k|f|k|z ç|x|f|r dh d|Y|u|k ç|k|k| k|s|d|h ds e|k|; e|ka ds ç; l x; ds ç|u|k| ugh dh tk l drhA f"kk|k| l k|e|k|f|t|d v|s| v|k|f|k|z ml|u|f|r dk , d l k|k|u cu x; h gA , d n|s k| d|s v|u|s f|o|d|k| ds fy; s ml dh v|k|o"; drk g|srh g|s r|f|k| 0; f|D|r bl s v|u|s v|f|k|d|k|j ds : i ea e|k|x|rs gA bl h l Un|h|z ea ç|; d n|s k| ea "k|k|d vol j|k|s dh l e|k|ur|k| dh e|k|p| i|g|y|s dh v|ç|k|k| v|f|k|d t|k|j l s 0; k|id r|k|j ij l p|k|; h i M|e|s y|x|h gA ge v|k|t d|y| ç|k|d ; ç; ea j|g|j g|s g|ftl ea K|k|u ds v|H|h|o|z Q|y|k|o v|s| i|j|k|us i M|e|s dh r|h|o|z x|f|r l o|ç|of|nr gA v|f|k|; oLFk ds f|o|d|k| ds fy; s i|p|f|k|k|k| v|s| i|p|f|k|k|k| m|r|us gh e|g|r|o|i|w|z g|s x; s g|s f|t|ruh fd v|s| p|k|f|d f"kk|k|A

H|k|r|h; i|f|j|n"; % "k|k|n|h i|o|z l o|k|eh f|o|d|k|k|u|h| us n|k|s e|g|r|o|i|w|z f|v|l|f|k; ka dh F|h , d r|k|s H|h|l|z k|k| ds : i ea , d e|k|p| ds : i ea "ç|k|b|z H|h n|s k| v|u|s t|u|l k|k|k|k| ea 0; k|id f"kk|k| v|s| K|k|u ds v|u|q|k|r ea m|ur g|k|k| gA

H|h|k|r| dh ç|ç|k|h dk e|ç; d|k|j.k ; g|k|j ij f"kk|k| v|s| K|k|u dk e|p|B|h H|h|j| y|k|s|k|s ds ç|p| fl e|v|d|j j|g t|k|k| gA ; fn gea f|Q| l s ml|ur g|k|k| g|s r|k|s gea t|u|l k|k|k|k| ea f"kk|k|k| dk ç|l|k|j| djuk g|k|k|A v|u|s f|u|p|y|s o|x|z ds fy; s ge , dek= l o|k| ; gh dj l d|rs g|s fd muds 0; f|D|r|o| ds f|o|d|k| ds fy; s ml|g|s f"kk|k|k|r d|j|A**

^^; fn fu|k|z ç|y|d f"kk|k|k| rd ugh i|g|p| i|k|r|k| r|k|s f"kk|k|k| d|s ml rd i|g|p|k|k| g|k|k|A**

cM& i&kus ij vHh , d k ugh g&k gA Lor&rk &klr ds ckn l s Ldnyk& dkyst l& v& fo"o fo |ky; ka dh l & ; k c<kus ds yxkrkj &; Ru fd; s tkr& jgs gA l Hh Lrjka ij miy&k l Hka dh l & ; k ea g& (of) t&okLro ea l jkuh; gA y&du miy&?k g&us dk v&Z i g& r&ks ugh g&rh g&miy&k vol j db&ly&ks ds dh i g& ds H&rh j gh ugh gA

nij f"kk & .kkyh vU; mn&s; ka ds v&ykok , d s 0; fDr; ka dh v&cl&k&v&ka d&ks i j&k djrh gA n&sk ea d&Qh l & ; k ea 0; fDr; ka us Lukrd v&g Lukrd&k&lj fM&xh dk; D&ela ea &os&k ys j [kk gA

l cds fy; s f"kk dk v&F&Z v&y&v&y& n&sk& ds fy; s v&y&v&y& gA H&krj ea v&kt bl dk v&F&Z &kl&fed f"kk dh l o&l g&H&rk gA &os&k dh or&ku f&L&f&r ea H&h v&kt &kl&fed Ldny& ds gek&js l ok rhu y&k [k l s d&N de v/; ki d v&f"kf&r gA i jUr&q v&H& os i <k jgs gA bu l H&h f"kk {d&ks d&ks l hfer l & ; k ea miy&k & f"kk .k ds tfj; s & f"kf&r djuk okLro ea vl EHko gh gA bl h &cdkj l &krj &R; k f"k; ka ds fy; s v&g muds fy; s t&s f"kk {d cuuk p&rs g& f"kk ea Lukrdh; & f"kk .k dk; D&e dh d&Qh v&ko"; drk gA

thou i ; Dr f"kk vc d&kl& dgkor ; k uk&j ugh jg x; h g&sf&y&d &kl& drk ds ft l ; & ea ge &os&k dj jgs gA ml ea ; g , d t: jh v&ko"; drk cu x; h gA l H&h tk&rs g&sf&d Kku ds &lj dh x&r bruh rh&g&sf&d u d&oy l k&ku o &f&O; k; v&fi r&L=h&i&q 'k H&h i&j&us o Dr l s fi NM& g&ks t&rs gA fi NM& y&ks l Ei w&l & .kkyh ij okLro ea , d &ks> g&ks l d&rs gA fi NM& e"th&us r&ks vi u&h dk; Z d&f&yr&k [k&s n&rs g&sf&d fi NM& y&ks r&ks l eph & .kkyh ij gh &aj& vl j M&y&rs g&sf&t l ds os ek&fy&d g&rs gA Kku ds l H&h {&s=&s ea l ke&lu; r%fo&Kku v&g i&ks l&sdh ea fo"ksk : i ea fu&j&lj f"kk dk; D&e , d v&fuok; Z v&ko"; drk cu x; h gA l u-1990 ds vu&pk&us ds vu&lj kj H&krj ea fo&Kku os &ks l&sdh dh 38 y&k [k dh tu"kf&Dr dh v&ko"; drk f&hA vc ; g l & ; k v&f&kd gh gA bu l cds ; fn uoh&re dk; D&els dh tkud&jh i&kp o'k&za ea , d &kj nh tk; s r&ks gea &f&ro'k&Z 760000 0; fDr; ka d&ks fui V&ku&k g&ks&A gek&js i&kl bruh cM& l & ; k ea i&j&Ei&f&d & .kkyh ds v&lr&x&r 0; fDr; ka ds fy; s v&k&lj&H&or l &fo&/k& ; a u r&ks g& v&g u gh brus l&ks y&ks vi us ?&j ; k n&f&lj d&ks N&M&ej i&w&l d&f&y&d fo |k&f&h&Z cu l d&rs gA vr% ml&ga muds ?&j&ks ; k vU; dk; L&f&ky& ea gh j&gd&j f"kk ds vol j n&us g&ks&A

e&Dr fo&fo&0 v&g i=k&pl&j fun&s&ky; us &ek&.k i= v&g fM&ly&ek Lr&j&ks ij db&l dk; D&e v&kj&EH& fd, g& i jUr&q , d cM& l & ; k ea v&Yi&d&kyu i&B&; D&e py&kus g&ks&A t&S &t&S n&j f"kk & .kkyh fod&fl r g&ks&h bl ds v&lr&x&r fof&H&U fo'k; ka ea l &) Z dk; D&e py&k; s tk; &A

v&kt H&krj ea nij f"kk l &L&f&ku&ks dk 0; ki d tky O&S&k g&pk g&sf&du mud&k H&ks&ks&fy&d for&j .k vi&f&kd&r vl ke&lu; gA gek&js ; g& i&e& [k e&Dr fo"ofo |ky; g&S&M&M& &h&v&lj- v&E&M&dj e&Dr fo-fo- g&h&j&ckn 1982 &/&ku&/k& &ns&ki& b&f&lj&k x&f&h j&k&Vh; e&Dr fo-fo- ub&Z fn&Y&h 1985] d&ks&v&k e&Dr fo-fo- d&ks&v&k &g&kt&L&f&ku& 1987] u&ky&ln&k e&Dr fo-fo- i&V&uk &f&cg&j& 1987] ; "kollr j&ko p&lg&k .k eg&j&k&V& e&Dr fo-fo- uk&f& d &eg&j&k&V& 1989] e/; &ns&k H&ks&t e&Dr fo-fo- H&ks&i&ky &e&O&0& 1991] M&K&W &ck&k l kfg&c v&E&M&dj e&Dr fo-fo- v&gen&ckn &f&e&f&j&r& 1994] duk&V&Zl j&kt; e&Dr fo-fo- e&S&j &du&w&d& 1996] us&kt&h l &H&k&'k e&Dr fo-fo- dy&d&U&k &/& a &ak&ky& 1997] m&O&0 j&kt&f&Z&V .Mu e&Dr fo-fo- by&g&k&ckn &mo&O&0& r&f&ey&uk&M& e&Dr fo-fo- p&h&ub&Z &f&f&ey&uk&M& 2003-

bl h &cdkj nij&or&iz f"kk l rr f"kk ds y&{; ka d&ks &klr dj&usea eg&roi&w&l l k?ku dk dk; Z d&j&rh gA l rr-f"kk ds &lj kj ds fo"ofo |ky; ka }&j&k& py&k; s tk& j&gs nij&or&iz f"kk i&B&; D&ela dh v&ge H&ks&ed&k d&ks v&Loh&d&j ugh fd; k t&k l d&ria

I UnH&Z

- 1- v&f&X&g&ks-h j&fol&n& % H&krj&rh; f"kk dh or&ku l e&l; k f&j&l p&Z i&f&fy&d&s&U&l t; ij &/&1988&/
- 2- v&x&dk&y& t&sl h-%u; h f"kk u&f&r &H&ko &cd&k&ku fn&Y&h &f&ke l &ld&j .k 1986
- 3- H&V&uk&x&j l &j&s&k %v&k&/k&f&ud H&krj&rh; f"kk v&g& ml dh l e&l; k,] b.V&j&us&kuy i&f&fy&"k&x& g&kl ml ej&B] NB&k l &ld&j .k 1989A
- 4- fe&J d&e&lj ek&/koh %m&U&k&j&& &ns&k ea f"kk eu&g&j &cd&k&ku y [ku&A 1972A
- 5- "ke&l& &h&ds % l rr-f"kk f&oul&n &cd&k&ku v&lx&jk 1991
- 6- l k&sh n; ky p&ln& %v&uk& p&f&j&d f"kk dk l gh Lo: i] j&kt&L&f&ku , t&w&ds&ku V&L&V l j&Lor&h f&cg&j fn&Y&h 1990A
- 7- J&hok&Lro "k&ld&j "k&.k % l rr-f"kk [k&] g&j &lj kj H&ks&x& &cd&k&ku] v&lx&j&ka
- 8- "ke&l& &zt&f&d "k&g&] eg&h&n& d&e&lj f& }&on&h] ek&d&Z&M& &lj kn l rr-f"kk f&oul&n i&f&rd e&f&lj&n v&lx&j&ka

vi Hk&k pfjm&dk0; %I kfgR; ea; kxnku

MNW v'kcd Hkjr; 0

Hkjr; vk; Hk'kkvka dk fodkl Øe rhu dkykaeafHkktftr gS%
¼¼¼ çkphu ofnd vj\$ I ðdr ¼2400 bDi 0 I s 500 bDi 0½
¼½ e/; ekyhu i kfy] çkdr vj\$ vi Hk&k ¼500bDi 0 I s 1100bDi 0½
¼¾¼ vk/kud fglh ¼100 bD I svk/kud rd½

vi Hk&k e/; dkyhu vk; Hk'kk dh rhl jh voLFkk dk uke gA vi Hk&k "kOn dk ç; kx I oçFke iratfy us egkHk[; ds iLi 'kkfnd eaf; k gA x | vj\$ i | dk I ðdr] çkdr] vi Hk&k eafy [ks feyrs gS tks dk0; kydkj eaLi 'V gS&

"kOnFk& I fgrksd0; e-x | e- i ?ke-p rnf}/M]

I ðdr] çkdrap0; nHk& bfr f=/MAA

I ðdr ds fodr : i dks vkHkrfj ; k vi Hk&k dgk tkrk gA vi Hk&k dh ppkZ jkt "k[kj] vkulno/kU] eEeV] Hk&st] jkepln] xqkpln] ftun0k] vejpln] nkeknj us dh gA

vi Hk&k dshn % use I k/q us vi Hk&k ds rhu Hkn] miukxj] vkHk&j vj\$ xkE; fd; s gA ekdZMs plnz us ukxj] miukxj vj\$ çkpm crk; k gA Mk- jkef g rkej us vi Hk&k dspkj Hkn fd; s gA

- 1- i f"peh vi Hk&k]
- 2- egkj k'Va çns'k dh vi Hk&k
- 3- i whZ çkUrks dh vi Hk&k
- 4- mÜkj h çns'k dh vi Hk&k

vi Hk&k ea/ofu; kaeifjorU gl&k gSt\$ s%

¼¼¼ {ks > [k & D] k eacny tkrk gS t\$ s {k.k > [k.k] v{kj > vD[kj] 'k I > "k eacny tkrk gA

¼½ I ðdr "k I jf{k r jgrk gA

¼¾¼ i whZ kfyd çR; ; ea ^vb* dk ç; kx i whZ vi Hk&k eaf0; kfkZd I k&k ds fy; s Hk& gqk gA t\$ s & djb dk ^dfj*A

pfjm dk0; dk fodkl &

vi Hk&k Hk'kk ea pfjm dk0; t&v/keçkpkj& us fd; k gA I ðdr I kfgR; ea on] mifu'kn] ijk.k] egkHk&jr] jkek; .k ea jkedFkk] d'.k dFkk ; k i k&kf.kd dFkk dks vk/kj cuk; k x; k gSftl eafdl h jktk ds "k&Z; k fot; dk o.kU gqk gS; k jktk dh ç& dFkk dk o.kU gqk gA ftl ead&ej iky pfj= uo I kgl k& pfjr] foðekdn& pfjr bl çdkj ds dk0; gA

t&v vj\$ çk) dfo; ka us /keZ çorZks vj\$ egki q 'kka ds pfjr o.kU dks Hk& dk0; dk fo'k; cuk; k gA egkdfo v"o?k&sk jfpr ç& pfjr] dudn& okfjkt dr ; "k&kj pfjr] g&pln jfpr f="k'f'k"kykdk iq 'k pfjr bl çdkj ds dk0; gA

vi Hk&k Hk'kk ds ime pfjm esjke] y{e.k] I hrk] Hk&jr] "k=çku] jko.k vkfn pfj=ka dk çLrphdj.k feyrk gA egkdfo Lo; a Hk&jfpr fjVB.k&e pfjm %gfo&k ijk.k½ nÜ jk egRo i wkz pfjm dk0; gA bl dspkj dk.M ; kno dk.M] dq dk.M] ; ç& dk.M vj\$ mÜkj dk.M gA

i q inlr dr .kk; d&ej pfjm %ukx&ej pfjr½ & bl jpuk ea [k&v] ds jktk ds ea-h ullu dh çj.kk I s g&Z ex/k n&k jktxg ds jkt {k&.kd ds I ok ea i peh or dk egk&D; dk o.kU gSftl e&egkoj ds f"K'; xk&e x.k/kj us i peh dh dFkk I qk; h Fk&a bl ea; "k&nk dk pfjr uk; d ukf; dk ds I rks i "kq; k&u; ka dk o.kU fd; k x; k gA bl ds vfrfjDr t&ç k&epfjm] I n& .kpfjm 0 vfl LVW çk) fglh foHk& ijesoj fl g e&ej; y i h0t0 dkyt] efl&kuxj] vkulhuxj] egjkt x&] m0ç

¼ n"ku pfjm/½ djdm pfjm] i mefl jh pfjm ¼ ne Jh pfjm/½ l dæky pfjm] i kl .kkNqpfjm] Hkfo'; r pfjm] l gkpkuk pfjm] dhfrÿrk vÿ dhfrÿrkdk pfjm dk0; ea; jpkuk; afeyrsga

pfjm dk0; ijEijk dk fodkl % vi Hkærk pfjm dk0; ea l ðdr ds dfo; ka usjked'.k dFkk dksed; vk/kkj cuk; ka 0; kl dr egkHkjr ckYehd dr jkek; .k bl dscek.k ga v"o?Nsk dscd pfjr ea xkfe cd ds tle l syndj fuokzk çkr djus rd rFkk /kekÿ ns'k nusrd pfjm dk0; ijEijk dk o.ku fd; ka cd pfjr eamiou fcgkj] o)n"ku] jksch"ku] erd dk n"ku] dkrefu; ka }kjk eukjat u] ouHkæe dk n"ku] egkHkfu'Øe.k] ou; k=k] fol tÿ] vlrjij foyke l Hkh fo'k; ka dk o.ku fd; k ga

vi Hkærk dky vpk; Zgtkj çl kn f}onh us fgluh l kfgR; dk vkfndky ea vi Hkærk xBFks dk o.ku fd; k ga ftl ea /kfeZl egki q 'kka ds thou pfjr feyrsgs tS sime fl jh pfjm] Hkfo'; r pfjm] l npl .k pfjm bR; kfnA vi Hkærk ds pfjm dk0; dh jpk tuekul dsgn; rd igpdj ml dls l nkpj dh nf'V l s Åpk mBkuk ga

vi Hkærk dky % vi Hkærk ds ckn fgluh l kfgR; ea vk; Z Hk'kkvka dk fodkl gkusyxk ftl dh fnu vi Hkærk Hk'kk ga iFoh jkt jkl ks vi Hkærk Hk'kk ea fy[kk x; k Fkk ftl ds yÿkd plncjnkbZ ga pfjm dk0; ea jkl ks dk0; vf/kd çHkko ga ftl ea chl yno jkl ks us chl yno ds iokl vÿ ml dh iRuh ds fojg n"kk dk o.ku ga vl; jkl ks xBFk l ns'k jkl ds gEhj jkl kÿ ç] jkl kÿ fot; iky jkl kÿ jk.kk jkl kÿ jru jkl kÿ [kæp.k jkl kÿ dfy; q; jkl ks vkfn xBFk ga

vi Hkærk pfjm dk0; dk l kfgR; ij çHkko

Hkjr; l kfgR; ea l ðdr] ikfy] çkdr vÿ vi Hkærk tS h egRoikZ Hk'kkvka dk __.kh ga bl Hk'kkvka ea i kphu Hkjr; l kfgR; on] mi fu'kn] 0; kdj.k] fi Vd] i gk.k] pfjm dk0; ukVd fyfic) ga budh vÿre dMk vi Hkærk ga vi Hkærk fgluh Hk'kk dh çkjEHkd fLFkr ga Hkjr; fo;kula u pinekku ?Nsk] gj il kn "kkL=h] ik.Mjx] nkelnj] ghjkyky tÿ] if.Mr jkgy l kdr; k; u us vi Hkærk Hk'kk vÿ l kfgR; ij yÿk fy[ka ftl ea vi Hkærk Hk'kk ea ipj l ð; k ea pfjm dk0; feyrsgs tS & ime pfjm] .kk; dækj pfjm] t l gj pfjm] egki gk.k] djdm pfjm] fjVB.k'kpfjm feyrsga ftudsey ea fuEu rF; gS&

- 1- l Hkh pfjr dk0; ka ea rHFZljÿ l ykdk iq 'kks vÿ egki q kks ds thou pfjrks ea dYi uk vÿ Hkkoçrk dks l tñj : i fn; k x; k ga
- 2- pfj= uk; dka ds imZ tleka dh dFkk çl ækuophy mpr LFku ij of.kr dh x; h ga
- 3- tleklrj o.ku dsek/; e l sey mnns; n"ku] deÿ fl) kUr] oÿkx; vÿ fuokzk dh ifj.kfr dh x; h ga
- 4- pfjm dk0; ka ea ykx fo"okl kÿ ykd dFkkvka dk çfri knu fd; k x; k ga
- 5- pfjm dk0; ka dks çkjEHk djus dh "kÿh , d tS h gS çkjEHk ea eaykpkj.k rHFZlj olunuk] l Ttu ç"ka k] nqZ Lej.k] vkReghurk egkohj çHkqdsjktxg eavkxeu] xq ijEijk dk mYy[k uxj] ou miou dk o.ku feyrk ga
- 6- pfjm dk0; ea /kfeZl vÿ iÿkf.kd dk0; gÿ ml ea pfjr uk; d ; økoLFkk ea Hkksx foykl jr fn[kk; s x; s gÿ vol j feyrsg pfjm dk0; ds jpf; rk plnj l w] unj] ioz vkfn çkdr n"; ka dk o.ku djrs gS ftl ea ty dhMk] jfr] ØHk dk o.ku] ; ð dh foHkfr'kdk dk o.ku feyrk ga

vLrq vi Hkærk pfjm dk0; dk çR; {k&vçR; {k çHkko vkfndky] HkDrdrky] jhfrdky vÿ vk/kqud dkys ds dfo; ks vk/kqud dky ds dfo; ka ea : fç; ka dks xg.k fd; k tks ckYehd jkek; .k l s çHkfor ga l ðh dfo; ka ds dk0; ka ea pfjm dk0; ea çædFkk; a dh tkrh ga iFohjkt jkl ks ds inekorh l e; ea xqk Jo.k djus ds ckn l kbn; b.kÿ dk : i feyrk gS jhfrdkyhu dfo; ka ea vkJenkrkva dh ç"ka k Jækj o.ku dh iz'ka k] jhfr o.ku] çkjgekl k ea mYy[k ga l kjkæk : i ea; g dg l drs gS oLrq, oa "kÿh nkuka nf'V; ka l svi Hkærk ds pfjm dk0; dk fgluh l kfgR; ij çHkko iMk ga

I UnkZ

- 1- .kk; dækj pfjm
- 2- mUkj jkepjure-
- 3- otjkuh fl) l jgkn
- 4- vi Hkærk Hk'kk dk v/; ; u
- 5- g'kpfjr
- 6- iFohjkt jkl ks

i qinur dr & l @ ghjkyky tÿ
 HkkoHkæe
 MKO f}tjke ; kno
 MKO ohjbnz JhokLro
 ck.k HKVV
 uk0 çOI 0 dk"kh



fglnh jhfr; Ør dko; %, d l ehkk

uhrwl kjLor ⁰

fglnh l kfgR; ds mRrj e/; dky dks jhfr dky dh l Kk l s vfhkfgR fd; k x; k gA *jhfr dky* ukedj.k ij fopkj djrs l e; fo}kula us bl ds vkpR; &vukpR; dks Hkh ij "kfyR fd; k gS ft l s i mZ fucl/k ea l dfr fd; k x; k gA bl foolnLin fLFkr dk ey dkj.k ; g gSfd jhfr dky dh Jkckfd dko; /kkj ds rhu mRl gS fdUrq mudk iokg , d&l k gA jhfr dky dh ; srhu iofr; k&jhfr) jhfrfl) vS jhfrØr gA

foopuk l s Li'V gSfd c) rkj fl f) vSj eØr dk vk/kj jhfr dky dk *jhfr* "kOn l ddr dh *jhfr%vkrk *dko; L; * l s fHku iLrfr dh i fji kvh gA bl ds vLrxZ l ddr dh l eLr dko; "kkL=h; ekU; rk; a l ekfgR dj yh xbZ gA bl h 0; flr ds dkj.k jhfr dky ea *jhfr* "kOn eØr ij Eijk ds dfo; ka ds l kfk Hkh tk&k x; k gA

fdUrq dQn fo}kula ds fopkj bl l s fHku gA mudk er gSfd ij Eijk eØr dfo; ka ij jhfr "kOn dk vkjki .k vkpR; iwkZ ugha gA bl l s J s Ldj rls ; g gSfd ml ey pruk ds vk/kj ij dky dk ukedj.k fd; k tk; } tks rhula l E ink; ka ea mi yC/k gA bl n'V l s Jckj dk fp=.k vk/kj cu l drk gS D; k d jhfr) jhfrfl) vS jhfrØr&rhula idkj ds dfo; ka us bl xg.k fd; k gA bl er ds l eFkZ vkpk; Z fo"oukfk i l kn feJ gS muds vu d kj&"fglnh l kfgR; dk dky foHktu djrs gq bfrgk dkjka us jhfr dky ds Hkrj dQn , d s dfo; ka ds *QVdy [kkrS ea Mky fn; k gS tks jhfrdky dh l cl s vf/kd 0; ki d i ofr Jckj dks y d j pys FkA** jhfr) dko; ds dyki {k dks ml eØr iæe; h dfork l s tkMf s gq feJ th us vkxs Li'V fdk g&"bl h l s mudh jpu k ck>y gk tkrh Fkh ij bu iæer xk; dka ea an; dk ox gh dfork dk : i /kkj.k dj yrkj eju&i pus dh vko"; drk ugha i Mf h Fkh ; k de i Mf h FkA**

jhfrØr dko; dh fo"oukfk, &fuEufyf[kr eQ; g&

dk½ iæ&jhfrØr dko; dh iæ[k fo"oukfk mudh dko; kRed n'V dk fHku gsk gA ; s dfo tc vS tS h vuHkr gkS oS h dfork dh l tLk ea fo"oukfk j [krs Fks rFk l psV&y; & iLrfr ea fo"oukfk ugha j [krs Fks vFok MKO d' .kplnz oelZ ds "kOnka ea; ka dgk tk,] **os dko; &elnkfduh dk exZ iz'kl= dju ds vfhky'kh FkA os dko; dks LokutHkr i j r ekurs FkS vkHkl i l ur ugha bl h l s os jhfr) dko; dks mi Skk gh ugha fuf"pr foxgzkk dh n'V l s nS [krs FkA bu dfo; ka dh iæ l Ecl/kh vo/kj.k k Hkh jhfr) dfo; ka l s fe= FkA jhfr) dfork ea iæ dks elaxy "kjhh ipsVkvla rd l hfer j [kk x; k gS ijUrq jhfrØr dko; ea iæ dks Hkkouk ds /kj kry ij ij [kk x; k gA ?kukuln iæ dh i f j Hk'kk djrs gq fy [krs g&**

****vfr l Hks l ug dks eljx gS tgh usql ; lui cl d ugha tgh l Hks pyarft vi qi i Si>> d d i Vh tsful kd ugha****

bl h idkj dfo ck&kk us iæ dks ryokj dh /kkj ij pyuk dgk g&

iæ dks i Fk djky egk ryokj dh /kkj i S/MouksgA

jhfrØr dfo; ka ds iæ dk i Fk pks ftruk nkrh.kz gkS ml earhoz , dkrUrdrk fo | eku gS rFk bl h idfr ds dkj.k og dyk dh in"kuh ugha vfrqHkkouk dk iokg cu x; k gA vkpk; Zgtkj h i l kn f} onh ds "kOnka ea" buea LoPNUnrkeny d i ofr] iæ dh idr Hkr i j vk: <+gks ds fy, txh Fkh) okl uk ds xM<s ea fxjus ds fy, ugha** , dkrUrdrk dh i ofr ds dkj.k mudh iæ l Ecl/kh dfork; j vf/kdkkr%vkrkRedF; irhr gk h gA j l [kku i Hkr Hkr dfo ds dko; ea Hkh , d h fLFkr vk x; h g&

Ù "Hk Nk=H eO T; H Qq : gy [k.M fo"oukfk | ky;] cjsyH mO iO

****rišj ekuuh rafg; ks Qkšj ekšguh ekuA
i e nò dh Nfcgayf[k] Hk, fe; k j l [HuAA****

ckškk] vkye všj ?kukuln usrks viuh i s fl ; ka dk Li'V mYyš[k dk0; eafd; k gšvšj mudka l Eckš/kr djrs gq dfork; j fyf[ka
gA Bkdj tš svD[kM+dfo ds dk0; eafd l h fu' Bj an; dsifr l efiš i e dh >yd fey tkrh g&

****dfo Bkdj usdqughanj l h diVhu dšdšg l jkšgšg
eu Hkoš l šku l kšz dfj; šgešg dšukrš fucšgšgA****

¼kš Jškj & vU; kU; jhfr & dfo; ka dh Hkfr jhfrešr dfo; ka us Hh Jškj dš i e [krk nh gš rFk ml ds l a šx všj
foiyEhk nšuka i {kka dš i Lr r fd; k gA bl h Œe ea mYyš[; gš fd ukf; dk dh vax | šr] ml ds ol = kHk. kšj gko & Hko] dV k {kkn dš
o.kš Hh jhfr & ešr dk0; ea fey tkrk gš fdUr q jhfr & i j E i j k ds dfo; ka dh Hkfr bl s mnkj .kka vFkok Œexr fLFkr ea j [kdj
fl) rk ds fy, ugha i Lr r fd; k x; k gš i R; r ; g l a šx dh i šV , oa l kšn; / dh mi kl uk dk irhd cudj vk; k gA jhfrešr
dfo; ka us l a šx i {k dk fp = .k djrs l e; Hh viuh fojg & onuk dš gh mHkšj gA i e dh vLrnž'kkvka dk o.kš djrs l e; ; s
dfo l a šx dh i j k d' Bk dš fo; šx dk {k.k eku yrs gš všj mudh onuk ; Fkkr - cuh jgrh gA bl dk e[; dšj .k ; g gš fd
budk i e & okl uk dk m | e vkoš ugha Fkš] bl ga vgfuz'k ukf; dk dh Lefr ea l šk feyrk Fk všj ; g l šk Uga l a šx dh vi {k
fo; šx ea l šk FkA bl hfy, ml ga l a šx ko L Fk ea Hh fo; šx ds n' kš gš r FkA

½kš fojg & jhfrešr dk0; ea l o k z / k d fof' k' V všj i Hko "kšy i {k mudk foiyEhk o.kš gA dk0; "kkL = ea foiyEhk
dh pkj fLFkr; k; crkz x; ha g & i šj kx] Hkku] i okl všj eR; A buea eR; q dš d: .k j l ds vLrxš' L Fku nšus ds dšj .k Jšakšj d
fp = .k ea ml dh 0; atuk l ekr gš x; h gš i jUr q vU; rhu fLFkr; ka dk mnkšr fp = .k jhfrešr dfork ea feyrk gA jhfrešr
LoPNUn dfo; ka dh i e Hkšok dk i k FkD; vU; dfo; ka ea l gtrk l s v o y k š d r fd; k tk l drk gA jhfr & dfo; ka dk fojg & o.kš
ukf; dk & i z'ku jgk gš r Fk e[; r % ukf; dkvka dh fojg & onuk dš gh fp = r fd; k x; k gA ; | fi * Ā | š ekšg ct fcl jr ukgh
tš h , d nšj uk; s uk; d ds fojg dš Hh | kšrr djrh gš fdUr q dfo dh eay nš' V l s fHku gš r Fk ogkš ukf; dk dh onuk Hh
of. kš gA yšdu tšk rd Hko & r kš j Y; dk i z' u gš ml ea ukf; dk ukxerh všj inekorh dš gh fojg n' kš dh mPp Hko & Hš e i j
i g p k; k x; k gA bl fojg dk Hh , d v k / ; k fRed j {k FkA d' .k & dk0; ea ; k j k e & dk0; ea uk; d i z'ku fojg ykšn' kš dh nš' V
l s g p k gš i jUr q j k / k i j l h r k dš gh fojg dk vkn' k z cuk; k x; k gA bl h i z k j l Œ h dk0; ea ftu i e & x l Fk vka dk o.kš g p k
gš os o L r r % ukf; dk ds Jškj i j v k J r Fkš vr % d Fk dh l onuk dš l Hkšyus ds fy, ukf; dkvka dk fojg Hh vHh' V jgk gA
l šQ; ka usek = fl) kšr l š Fk i u g r q u k; d ds fojg dk fp = .k fd; ka

Hkšj ea uk; d ds fojg dh | kšrd j p u k; j l š d r ea v f / k d fy [k h x; h gA ešknšr všj mRr j k e p f j r e - tš h j p u k; j
uk; d ds fojg dk ekud cu x; h gš fdUr q g l n h l k f g R; ea ; g i j E i j Œ e " k % l e k r g l r h x; h a g l n h d f o r k e a L o P N U n d f o ; k a
us gh bl i j E i j k dš i q t h š r f d ; k g A b u m h k ; i { k h ; i e d k v a š j . k m l h f L F k r e a g l r k gš t c d f o d k i e , d k f l r d , o a
0; f D r f u ' V g k A ; g d g k t k p o p k g š f d j h f r e š r L o P N U n d f o v i u s , d k f l r d i e d š g h v f H k ; f D r n s j g s F k s v š j B k d j]
/ k u k u l n] c k š k k] v k y e v š j j l [k k u ; s i k š k a f d l h u f d l h l U n H z l s i e d s { k s = e a v l Q y g k s p o p s F k s r F k m l d h d l e l k g V
buds eu ea fo | eku FkA Bkdj dk i j d h ; k i e t g k y k d & y T t k d k d j . k c u k F k k] o g h c k š k d s i e d d k j . k f u ' d k l u d h
n š j g ; k r u k > y u h i m h F h v š j m l d s i e d k m n k r r i { k f u [k j v k ; k F k A b l f o j g t U ; J š k j d s d k j . k t g k m u d f o ; k a u s
l a šx dk fp = .k fd; k gš ogkš Hh L e r l p k j h d s d k j . k o n u k g h 0 ; D r g q h g A

fojg dh vLrnž'kkvka dh nš' V l s LoPNUn dfo; ka us ; ka r l s i š j k x] eku všj i okl rhuka dš of. kš fd; k gš i jUr q e[; ;
: i l s i o k l t U ; f o i y E h k g h f p f = r g p k g A B k d j d s d k 0 ; e a e k u v š j i o k l d s v f r f j D r i n š j k x d s H h l Œ e l d r f e y r s g A
o L r r % L o P N U n d f o ; k a u s i e d s f o j g d k i ; k z e k u f y ; k g A m u d k f o p k j g š f d f o ; k x j f g r i e o k l u k e k = gš r F k m l e s
i f j j D o r k u g h v k i i k r h A c k š k k i e d s r h { . k d V k j d h / k j r k u r s g š r F k m l e a y k d & y T t k v š j d y d k f u d s c k / k d f l) d j r s
gš D ; k š d ; s l a šx c k / k d g &

****yld dh Hšr mjkr tkelr ršifšr dš i š s i j s t f u d k A A ****

foiyEhk o.kš Jškj dh l k r r o d Hkšok dk l k d j L o : i g A i e k p j r k dh nš' V l s ? k u k u l n d k f o ; šx o . k š " y k ? k u h ;
gA mudh fojg dš r k m h k ; i { k h ; gš yšdu ukf; dk ds fojg dk ml g k u s e k f e d o . k š f d ; k g &

****rc ršNfc ihor thor gš vc l špu y špu tkr tšA
fgr & dšk dš r šk l šku i yš foyykr egnš k & nšk Hšj A A
?kukvluh eš l šku fcuš l c gh nš k l k t & l e k t V j A
rc glj iglj l šykr gš vc v šu dš Schp iglj i j A A ****

fojg dh ihj vlg ml si h yus dh oo"kh&fdruh eekDrd onuk gSdfo dhA ,d h l kFRrod fojg Hkkouk LoPNUn dfo; ka ea gh feyrh gA l gtrkl LokfHkdrk , oa l k" fodr k ds i; k; ds : i ea jhfreDr dfo; ka dko; voykcluh; gA fcgkj h vFkok vU; jhfreDr dfo; ka dh Hkkfr mgkRedrk dk iz; kx fd; sfcuk ckskk dgrsg&

****I grsgh cu\$ dgrsu cu\$ e ugh eu ihj fij&KsdjA****

1/2 **ie dh ihj** jhfr eDr dfo; ka ds dko; ea ie dh ihj dk dkj .k Qkjl h dh l Qh dko; /kjk dk , dkrd i e gA ftl dk 0; kid i Hkko mu dfo; ka ij i Mk ?kukuln bl nfV l s l okZ/kd i Hkkfor gA rFkk muds dko; ea jgL; kulkfir ds n"ku Hkh gksrs gA vkpk; Z fo"oukFk id kn feJ us ?kukuln dh i e i) fr dk foopu djrs gq bl jgL; kRedrk dks l adfrr fd; k g&"?kukuln us tks i e ekxh; dk vk/kkj yd j dQ jgL; e; h mFDr; k; dgha gS ftl ea Jh d".k gh muds y{; gA jgL; dh i oFRr bu dfo; ka ea dHkh&dHkh vo"; tkxrh Fkh ij dchj ; k tk; l h dh Hkkfr jgL; nf"kr k budk l k/; dHkh ugha cuhA" jgL; cknrk ds u gkus ij Hkh i e dh vutHkr Hkkjrh; ijEijk dh vi\$kk LoPNUn dko; /kjk ea Qkjl h ds vf/kd fudV gA Qkjl h ea fo i yEHk o.ku dystk pjuk vlg jDr dh /kjk cgkuk] gkm+ tykuk tS h foHkRl : i ka ea gq/k gA ?kukuln] Bkdj] ckskk ea Hkh bl dh >yd fey tkrh gA ?kukuln ds dfoRka ea *dkjh Oj dks fdyk dgk dks c\$ d<kr jh] dfid&dfid vofg djst la fdu dks j yS tS h mFDr; k; i; kR ek=k ea fey tkrh gA bl ds vfrjDr "b"dukek" %c\$kskk% vlg "b"dyrk" %kukuln% tS sjpuk; a Hkh Qkjl h ijEijk ds vk/kkj ij fyf[kr gA

1/2 **LoPNUnrk&** LoPNUn dko; /kjk dh fojg Hkkouk ij d".k Hkfr dk Hkh i; kR i Hkko i Mk gA d".k dks uk; d ds : i ea LFkfir dj vkpk; Z "kQy ds "kCnka ea *pVd eVd yVd" nus rFkk *ok.kh dh foxgzkk" djus okys dfo rks jhfr dko; ijEijk ea fey tkrh gS ijUrq ml si e ds lgt : i ea iLrF djus dk J\$ jhfreDr dfo; ka dks gh fn; k tk l drk gA j l [kku ds Jkackjd o.ku ds cktm Hkfr dk mUeDr i Hkko gA j l [kku dh ; qyki kl uk ea rkjRE; vf/kd gS Jkackjd Hkkouk xSkA oLrF% ; s dfo mUeDr Hkfr Fks rFkk d".k dks ek= uk; d gh ugh vfi r qHkfr dk vkyEcu ekurs Fla j l [kku us rks d".k&yhyk dk xk; u fd; k gS ijUrq ?kukuln us yk\$dd i e dks vyl\$ddrk ds jk ea l jk\$g dj fn; k FkA ?kukuln ds dko; ea "l qe ku" l Ecksku Jhd".k ds fy, l efi r irh gsrk gS rFkk ,d k irh gsrk gS fd mRj kRj vkReoLrkj dh vlg vxl j jgus ds dkj .k dfo us Hkkouk vka dk mnkRhdj.k dj fn; k gA ; g vo"; gS fd jhfreDr dfo; ka dh Hkfr&Hkkouk l E ink; c) u gkdj mudh i e&Hkkouk dh Hkkfr mUeDr FkA

1/2 **dyk&**LoPNUn dfoRk dh fo"ksrk muds vy\$dj .k , oa vfiHk; atuk dh nfV l s Hkh gA jhfr) dko; ea vy\$dkj ka dk iz; kx y{; kFZ fd; k tkrk Fkh ftl l s j l Redrk ckr kr gsrh FkA d\$kc ea rks vy\$dkj inZku dh i oFRr cu x; h Fkh rFkk vkpk; Do l s cks>y gks x; h Fkh ijUrq jhfreDr dko; ea vyDMjks dk iz; kx l onuktU; vko"; drk cu dj gq/k gS ftl l s ogk; dHkh [kVdrk ugha gA vUroFRr; ka ds iLrFhdj.k] i e ds mlk; l {kka ds fp=.k , oa dko; dks l a sk.kh; cukus ds fy, iz Dr vy\$dkj fd l h l psV i fO; k ds ij .kka ugha irh gsrA vy\$dkj ka ds iz; kx ds vfrjDr ; qDr o\$pe; vFkok okXonXkrk Hkh jhfr eDr dko; ea feyrh gA ?kukuln vlg ckskk ds dko; ea okXonX/; dk ij jkd vf/kd l Qyrk ds l kFk gq/k gA Hkhxus ds dkj .k mVus dh "kfr l ekr gis tkrh gS yfdu ?kukuln us i e&j l ea Hkhxus i k.k dh l j l dYi uk iLrF dh g&

****ug uhj HkT; kaRÅ xHh ykSmãxk\$gA**

l ke; ostkE; , oa vfr" k; eyd miekuka ds iz; kx ea ; s dfo vf/kd l Qy gA fo; kx dks foj k\$kkHk" kka ds ek/; e l s l oy cukdj iLrF djds i Hkfo'.kq cukus ea ; s jhfr ijEijk ds dfo; ka l s vksx gA yk{kf.kdrk , oa dksy/ki ekulq ykcl\$DR; ka , oa eggcjka l s dko; dks xkã cukus ea Hkh bu dfo; ka dks i; kR l Qyrk feyh gA ykcl\$DR; ka l s dko; ea LokfHkdrk dk l ekos'k dks x; k gS rFkk Hkko&0; atuk ea l jyrk vk; h gA eggcjka vlg ykcl\$DR; ka ds iz; kx vf/kd kR% ipfyr gA ckskk ds dko; ea ij h ; qDr; k; l ekfo'V gks x; ka gS; Fk&

1/2 ****tS shk, y[kh l kou ds v\$gh uj dks l qgjs l qA****
1/2 ****il q ihj clV; k dk tkuS>ydu ifgjh ihjA****

l xhkrRedrk , oa ukn&l kOn; Z dh nfV l s jhfr dko; vifre gA dfoUk dh eln y; ea enx dh /ofu dk mnkgj.k vkpk; Z jkeplnz "kQy us ?kukuln ds bl dfoUk ea fn; k g&

**** jsohj i k\$ rjks l c vlg xk\$ ckj] rkd ksvlg d\$ euS<j d\$gh cku nA****

bl izdkj NUn ofo/;] I xhrtRedrk] ukn&l k0n;] yk{kf.kdrk , oavyndj.k dh nf'V I sJSB rFkk Hko I k0n;] I gtrk , oajl kutkfr dh nf'V I smnk0k dko; dsizksk jhfre0r dfo; ka dk dko; i e dk i; k0/k dgk tk; } rts vR; 0Dr ugha gksxhA oLr0r% ; s jhfre0r dfo iwkr-% dfo deZ dks egRo nrs Fk; rFkk Hkkouk ds i0kg ds dkj.k I kfgR; ea vk; s Fk; jhfr i jEi jk ds dfo; ka dh Hkkfr vkpk; 0o in"ku dsfy, ughA vr% jhfr e0r dko; i e] mex , oa Hkkouk dk ewZ: i cu x; k gA

I UnHkZ

- fgluh I kfgR; dk v|ru bfrgk] MK0 ekgu voLFkh] I jLorh id 5] I jnkj iVy ekZ fl foy ykbu] iFke ry] bykgkcn] I 0dj.k&1990
- fgluh dk x|&l kfgR;] MK0 jkeplnz frokj] fo"ofokj; izdk"ku] okj.k.kl h] v'Ve I 0dj.k&2012
- fujkyk jpukorh Hkkx&1] I Eiko uoy fd"kgj "k0y] jktdey izdk"ku fy0] ubZfnYyh] NBk I 0dj.k] 2014
- fujkyk dko; "kCndksk] I Eiko MK0 cPpu fl 0] fnYyh ok.kh izdk"ku] iFke I 0dj.k] 2008
- ekud fgluh "kCndksk] I i0k jkeplnz oekZ igyk [k.M] t; ij] ip"khy izdk"ku] f}rh; I 0dj.k] 1980
- jktiky fgluh "kCndksk] I i0k gjno ckgj] fnYyh jktiky , .M I 0] I 0dj.k] 2010
- fgluh/keZksk] MK0 jktcyh ik.Ms] fgluh/keZksk] mRRkj insk fgluh I 0Fku y[kuA] I 0dj.k] 2016
- I 0dr fgluh dksk] I Eiko okeu f"kojke vkIV; fnYyh U; wHkkjrh; c0l dki k0ku] ipe I 0dj.k] 2001
- Hkkjrh; I 0dr dksk] I Eiko yhyk/kj "kekZ i0zh;] jktiky , .M I 0] izdk"ku] fnYyh I 0dj.k] 2013
- /keZkkL= dk bfrgk] vu0kn&vt0i pks; ey y[kd&MK0 ik.Mjx okpu dk.k; mRrj insk fgluh I 0Fku y[kuA] iFke Hkkx] 1992] f}rh; Hkkx] 1992] rRk; Hkkx] 2003] pr0kz Hkkx] 2010 ipe Hkkx] 2010



nf{k.k , f'k; kbZjk'Vh dh vki l h i fr} flurk , oaHkjr dh Hfedk

MMV egthz døj tk; l oky ⁰

mRrj eafgUnrdk o fgeky; l sydj nf{k.k ea vjc l kxj] fgln egkl kxj , oacaky dh [kV/h dse/; fLFkr l foLrh.kz i k; }hi dks , d HkSkkyd bdkbz ds : i eanf{k.k , f'k; k ds uke l stkuk tkrk gA l fo/kk dh nf'V l s bl HkSkkyd {ks= dh i fjHkkr'kd l hekva ea Jhydk , oaeky}hi l egr Hkh l fefyr gA plnxt[r] v'kkcl foØekfr;] g"qz vdcj vkfn tS segku l ekVha }kjk 'kkf l r bl Hk&Hkx ea l eLr dkyk ea jktuhfrd , drk 0; klr ugha jghA okLro eafcfV'k 'kk l uk/khu vkus ds imz ; g Hk&Hkx LFKuh; l kellar ds v/khu vucl NKV&cM& jktokMha ea c&k jgkA vucl {ks= , d s Hkh Fk} tks fd l h Hkh jktuhfrd fu; æ.k ds v/khu u FksrFk ftuea tutkrh; l jnkjha dh LoPNUn euekuh pyrH Fkha

Hkjr nf{k.k , f'k; k dh , d dlnb; 'kDr gS vkj bl {ks= ds vU; nskha dh vi\$kk vf/kd fodfl r jk'V^a gA nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ {ks= dk e[; jk'V^a gkus ds dkj.k bl {ks= dh l j {kk vkfFkZl fodkl vkj LFKf; Ro dh fn'kk ea Hkjr dh egrh Hfedk gA Hkjr ds fcuk bl {ks= dh l eLr xfrfof/k; ka vl Qy gk l drh gA l kFk bl {ks= ds ?kVukØela l s Hkjr vius vki dks vyx Hkh ugha j [k l drkA vkj] kfxd fodkl] 0; ki kfjd {kerk} vk; kr fu; kr} mlur i kS] kfxd rFk vlrfj {k foKku vkfn ds {ks= ea Hkjr vU; nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ nskha dh rgyuk ea vxz kh gA

nf{k.k , f'k; k dh , d cMh 'kDr gkus ds dkj.k bl {ks= ea Hkjr dh yxHkx os h gh fLFkr gS tS h ySvu vefjdk ea l a Ør jkT; vefjdk dk gA ; | fi nf{k.k , f'k; k ea Hkjr us vefjdk dh Hkkr epjks fl) kur tS h ?kSk.kk ugha dh gS rFkfi bl rF; l s bl dkj ugha fd; k tk l drk gA bl {ks= ds vU; nskha dh vi\$kk Hkjr dh fLFkr mPprj gS vkj og nf{k.k , f'k; k dks viuk i Hko {ks= ekurk gA Hkjr viuh fo'kky tul e[; k] folr Hk&Hkx vkj 'kDr'kkyh l sud , oa vkj] kfxd i fr"Bk dh otg l s ; g vuHko djrk gS fd og nf{k.k , f'k; k dks vU; nskha l svkxg dj l da fd os bl {ks= ds vlnj egk' kDr; ka dh mi fLFkr dks , d l hek l svf/kd vkxs ugha nA

nf{k.k , f'k; k ds l nHkZ ea ; g , d okLrfodr gS fd Hkjr bl {ks= dk l cl s cMh nsk gA vU; dkbz Hkh nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ nsk fd l h Hkh nf'V l s vdsys vFkok l fefyr : i l s Hkh Hkjr dh cjkcj ugha dj l drkA ikfdLrku dks NKMej ckdh l Hkh nsk fd l h u fd l h : i ea Hkjr ij fuHkz gA vr% dN fo'kuka dk fopkj gS fd Hkjr dks bl {ks= ea , d cM&HkzbZ dh Hfedk fuHkkuh pkfg, vkj i fjf/kxr jk'Vha ds l kFk mnkj 0; ogkj djuk pkfg, A

f}rh; egk; Ø ki jkur nf{k.k , f'k; k jktuhfrd nf'V l s Loræ gks x; k] ijUrvc rd og Hkjr] ikfdLrku] us ky] HkVku] E; kækj] Jhydk o eky}hi eafokDr gS rFk bu nskha ea rHkh l s i k l i f j d vfo'okl , oa l Ung ds dkj.k vki l h c j rFk vki l h i fr} flurk dk Hko fo|eku gS Hkjr] {ks= dk fo'kkyre jkT; rFk i k j Ekh l s gh ml dso ikfdLrku dse/; /kfeZl vk/kj ij 'k= r k dscht cksfn, x, Fk} ft l us foHktu dks tUe fn; ka i fj.kker% {ks= ea i k j Li f j d l nHko ds LFku ij oEUL; vf/kd l cy FkA 1947] 1948] 1965 rFk 1971 ea l 'kL= Hkjr&i kd l a'kkal s; g Lo; afl) gS fd nf{k.k , f'k; k ds u nks i e [k j kT; ka dse/; erHkn brus xEHkj jgs gS fd {ks=h; fodkl grqbudse/; l g; kx dh l EHkkouk ux.; Fkh] bl ds vrfjDr ; g Lej.kh; gS fd fo'kq vldkj dh nf'V l s gh Hkjr vius i M&l ; ka ds fy, Hk; dk l k r j g k g j k t u f ; d n f ' V l s H k j r u s H k h b l H k ; d k s d e d j u s d k d k b z f o ' k k ; Ru ugha fd; k] okLro ea Hkjr dh fonsk uhfr vius i M&l ; ka dks i fr dny l Unsk gh nrh jgh] tkrh; fo'kS ds dkj.k , dkdhi u eafujlrjrk jgkA E; kekj vius i fr Hkjr;h; mnk hurk l s f [klu jgk] Jhydk Hkjr dks rfeyka dk uSrd l eFkZl ekursgq ml svuh tkrh; l eL; kvka ds fy, mRrjnk; h Bgjrkr jgkA

0, l k l , V i k S j j k t u f r f o K k u Y k y k y { e h u k j k ; . k f M x h d k y s t } f l j l k b y l g k c l n j m 0 i 0

d'ehj ds izu] l hek fookn] unh ty fookn vkfn us Hkkjr ,oa ikfdLrku dls ,d&nw] js dk 'k=q cuk j[kk] us ky ea jktkvla ds vf/kuk; doknh 'kkl u dh lekfr ds ifr Hkkjr; ; lxnku us us kyh l Hkkjr oxZ dseu ea Hkkjr dh okLrfod vkdkqkvka ds l Ecl/k ea 'kukvka dk tle fn; kA vks pydj 1971 ds ; d] dh lekfr ij Hkkjr; l Sud l Qyrk ds ifj.kkeLo: i iwz ikfdLrku ds Loræ ckyknsk ds : i ea ifr"Br gks tkus l sl Hkh {ks=h; jkT; Hkkjr l s Hk; Hkhr gh gq] dQ gh l e; mijkUr fl fDde ds Hkkjr ea foyuhdj .k us vU; jk"Vha ea Hkkjr dh {ks=h; vkdkqkvka ds ifr 'kukvka dls vSj Hkh vf/kd xEHhj cuk fn; k] uolnfr ckyknsk ds l kFk Hkh Hkkjr; l Ecl/k vf/kd l e; rd e/kj u cusjg l dA

bl {ks= dls egk' kDr; ka ds i Hko l s eDr j [kus dh vkdkqkv ds foijhr ikfdLrku dk vejhdh l B; xBcl/kuka ea l ffefer gks tkuk nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ jk"Vha ea ruo l w/kZ dk , d eq; dkj.k jgk] bl ds vfrfjDr {ks= ds vU; jk"Vha us l nD Hkkjr l s , d h fj; k; rka dh viSk dh tks ml ds jk"Vh; fgrka ds ifrdny FkhA us ky ea Hkkjr l s vud okf.kT; , oa ikjxeu l EclUkr l qo/kk, a i ktr djus ij Hkh phu ds ifr ujei fkh n"Vdsk viuk, j [k rFk l a Dr jk"Vha vlrjkZVh; epka ij Hkkjr ds i {k dk l eFkz de gh fd; kA bl h idkj fofHku fo"k; ka ij ckyknsk , oa Jhyadk us Hkkjr fojkskh n"Vdsk viuk; kA Hkwku , oa eky}hi ds l kFk gh Hkkjr ds l EclUk i wZ l keU; jgA {ks= ds vU; jkT; ka ds l kFk ikjLi fd l g; l x; dk v Hko jgA ikfdLrku o us ky dls /kfeZd erfHkurk , oa l ka nfrd ifjLFkr fohkn , d n w] js l s nj cuk, j [kA ckyknsk ds iwZ ikfdLrku l suk }jkj fd; s x; s ujl gkj dVLeFr; ka us ikfdLrku ds ifr 'kqd o mnkl hu cuk, j [kA Hkwku viuh ijEijkokfrnk ds dkj.k vyx&Fkyx jgk gA vr% vkfFkZd mRijd bu jktufrd nckoa ds ifj.kkeLk: i nf{k.k , f'k; k {ks=oknh forRr; ka dls i Hk l kgr djus ea l Qy ugha gks l dA

Jhyadk l eL; k ds funku graq Hkkjr ds glr{k} us ek= ikjLi fd dVrk tle fn; kA ikfdLrku dk i jek.kq dk; Dæ d'ehjh vkrdokfn; ka dls ml ds }jkj nh tkus okyh l gk; rk nkuo jkLra dls e/; dVrk ds dkj.k jgA ckyknsk'k; ka dk vl e ea vukf/kNir iosk , oa pdek 'kj.kkFkZ ka dh l eL; k, a Hkkjr , oa ckyknsk ds e/; fookn dk dkj.k jgh gA ; g l eL; k bruh xEHhj Fkh fd l u-1993 ea rhu ch?k {ks= ckyknsk dls glrUrfjr dj fn; s tkus ij Hkh ijLij l EclUk l keU; ugha gks l ds gA us ky Hkh Hkkjr l s O; ki kfjd exkkl l EclUkr uohu fj; k; ra i ktr djus ds mijkUr ; g Hkh vutko djrk gSfd Hkkjr dk n"Vdsk ml ds ifr i ; klr mnkj ugha jgkA l kFk gh nkfttyax dh xkj [kk ySM l eL; k ds fo"k; ea us ky dk vkpj.k o O; ogkj gh i ; klr mnkj ugha jgkA

Hkkjr , oa ikfdLrku ds dVq l EclUk nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ jk"Vha ea e/; l g; l x; LFkfr djusea ck/kd fl) gq gA Hkkjr rFk ikfdLrku nf{k.k , f'k; k ds vkB nska ea nls i e[k drkZ jk"Vha gA nkuo ds l EclUk bl mi {ks= ds fu/kkZd jgs g] ijUrq 1947 l s ydj vkt rd nkuo nska ea fojksk] l æ"q ; d] ruo] dVrk rFk yxHk 'k= r k dk okrkoj.k gh cuk jgk gA dQ l qkn ijUrq vYidkyhu e/; kUrj jgs gA rFkfr l Eeku rS ij nkuo ds l EclUk [kjck gh jgs gA bl l mHkZ ea ekbdy c; j us mfrp gh fy [kk gA Hkkjr o ikfdLrku gesk v?kks"kr ; d] dh flFkr ea jgs gA

d'ehj fookn] ikfdLrku }jkj iz kfr vkrdokn ugjh ikuh fookn 'kj.kkFkZ l eL; k vkfn vud dbZ fookn jgs g] ftUghus Hkkjr , oa ikfdLrku ds l EclUka dls dVq cuk; k gA bl ds vykok ikfdLrkuh i jek.kq dk; Dæ , oa ikfdLrku vesj dk }jkj l e; & l e; ij nh tk jgh gA 'kL= l gk; rk Hkkjr ds l kFk & l kFk nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ jk"Vha ds fy, fplrk dk fo"k; g] D; kld nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ l Hkh jk"Vha ds fofnr gSfd vesj dk }jkj nh x; h l gk; rk gesk gh xyr iz l x; fd; k gSvr% dgk tk l drk gSfd nkuo nsk vkt Hkh , d n w] js dls vSj fo'okl dh n"V l snqkrs gA rFk nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ l g [kk i ; kbZ .k dls i Hkfor dj jgs gA

nf{k.k , f'k; k ds l g [kk ds okrkoj.k ij Jhyadk Hkkjr ds l EclUka dk Hkh i Hko i Mte gA Jhyadk Hkkjr ds nf{k.k ea flFkr Nk/k }hi gS rFk fglh egkl xj ea Hkkjr ds l ehi gkus ds dkj.k bl dk l Sud , oa l kefd n"V l s Hkkjr , oa nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ jk"Vha ds fy, vr; f/kd egro gA Hkkjr vSj Jhyadk ea eS-hi wZ l EclUk gkus ij Hkh l e; & l e; ij dQ , d h ?kVuk, a ?kVr gksrh jgh g] ft l ds nkuo nska ds chp erfHkn mHkdj l keus vk; A bl ds vykok Jhyadk dls Hkkjr dk Hk; ; g Hke dh ml ds fgr rFk l g [kk Hkkjr ds ufr ds mnas ; ka ij fuHj djrs gA Hkkjr rFk Jhyadk ds l EclUka dls i Hkfor djus oky rRo jgk gA nf{k.k , f'k; k ea Hkkjr ds l g [kk fuf/k ij fuHjrk] Hkkjr ds l ehi rk vkfn Hkkjr ds l kFk l EclUka ds ifr Jhyadk dh fonskufrr ds eq; fu/kkZd jgs gA Jhyadk nf{k.k , f'k; k rFk fglh egkl xj ea Hkkjr dh Hkfedk ds ifr Hk; Hkhr gS tS k fd vkboj tSax dk dFku gSfd% Jhyadk ds ykska ea Hk; O; klr gSfd os , d , d s i o r Hkkjr ds rys th jgs g] tks d Hkh Hkh ckNkj dj l drk gA

bl ds vykok nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ jk"Vha ea nf{k.k , f'k; k dls i jek.kq 'kL= jfgr {ks= cukus ij er&okLrk g] D; kld Jhyadk ikfdLrku ds bl fplru dk l eFkZ djrk gSfd nf{k.k , f'k; k dls i jek.kq 'kL= jfgr cuk fn; k tkuk pkfg, l tcd Hkkjr dk dguk gSfd fl QZ nf{k.k , f'k; k dls gh ugha oju l Ei wZ fo'o dls i jek.kq jfgr cuk fn; k tkuk pkfg, A

tc Hkkjr ea mi {ks=h; l g; l x; dh /kj.kk viuk dj us ky] ckyknsk'k rFk Hkwku ds l kFk vkfFkZd l g; l x; , oa O; ki kj ea c-lRrjh ds fy, fo'kks : i l s dk; Z djus dh ufr viukbZ rks Jhyadk us bl dk fojksk fd; kA Jhyadk dk dguk Fk fd bl ds l kdZ Lrj ij l g; l x; dls Bl i gp l drh gA

Hkkjr rFkk ckkyknsk ds l EclUkka ea nfk.k , f'k; kbZ l j {kk i ; kbj.k dls i Hkkfor fd ; k gA bl ds e/ ; gh l e ; & l e ; ij vuod fookn mBrSjgs gA ft l ea QjDdk l eL ; k ukEuj }hi fookn pdek 'kj.kkffkz ka dh l eL ; k vkfnA orEku ea ckkyknsk l svkus okys ?kd i SB ; ka us Hkkjr dh l j {kk 0 ; oLFkk dls i Hkkfor dj j [kk gA ; svoSk : i l s Hkkjr ea vkrs gA ft l l s Hkkjr ds l hekortz i ns kka f=i j k j vl e j cakyl fetlge vkfn ea fLFkr fcxM+ tkrh gA nfk.k , f'k ; k ea fLFkr jk"V" us ky fgeky ; dh miR ; Sdkvla ea cl k gq/k gA , d Nk/k l k nsk gS i jUrqvc frCr ij phu ds vkf/kiR ; ds ckn Hkkjr o phu ds chp , d cQj LVV d k dk ; Z djrk gA Hkkjr ds mRrj & i wZ ea fLFkr us ky l kefjd n"V l svR ; Ur egRo i wZ gA phu }kjk frCr dks GLRr dj yus ds ckn Hkkjr & phu l EclUkka ea o nfk.k , f'k ; k ea us ky dh l kefjd fLFkr dk jktulfrd egRo c<+x ; k gA mRrj ea Hkkjr dh l j {kk , oa nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ jk"V" dh l j {kk vkt , d cMh l hek rd us ky dh l j {kk ij fuHjZ djrh gS vr% LokHkkfod gSfd us ky ea gkus okyh fd l h Hkh xfrfok/ k dk vl j nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ ns kka ij i MxkA ; glard fd us ky ij d kbZ Hkh l EHkkfor vkOe.k fuf'pr : i l s Hkkjr ; l j {kk ds fy , o nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ ns kka ds fy , [krjk gksckA

nfk.k , f'k ; k ea tglard Hkkjr & us ky l EclUkka dk l oky gS oks cgr vPNk ugha dgk tk l drk D ; kAd us ky Hkkjr l s Hkh Hk ; kOukR jgrk gSfd Hkkjr phu ds fo :) vius fgrla dh l j {kk ds fy , us ky ea glr {ki dj l drk gA bl ds vfrfjDr us ky dk phu l s "l = [kjh djus dk fu.kz.] i v/fy ; e mRi knla rFkk ued dh vki frZ ds fy , phu l s l e > kS k Jhyadk ea Hkkjr }kjk xkj [kk l Suctka dls Hxk , tkus ds ekeys dls mBkuk] i kfdLrku ds l kfk vkWk & fepkSyh vkfn bu ckrka ds l feefyr : i l s Hkkjr & us ky f}i {kh ; l EclUkka ij ruko mRiUu djus ds l kfk & l kfk nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ jk"V" dls Hkh l kpus ij etoj fd ; ka orEku l e ; ea us ky eamn ; gq/k ekvokn ds fy , ; g ugha dgk tk l drk fd bl dk i Hkko nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ l j {kk ij ugha i MxkA

n{k d jk"V" dh i frj {kk ea Hkh ku dk vr ; f/kd egRo gA Hkkjr dh mRrjh i frj {kk 0 ; oLFkk ea Hkh ku dks eSkka dh l k k nh tkrh gA pEch ?kkVh l s phu dh l hek , a dpy 80 ehy gA ; fn phu foLrkjoknh bjknla l s bl {k= ea ?kd i SB djarks og u dpy Hkh ku dks cfYd Hkkjr ds jkT ; ka mRrjh cakyl vl e j v : .kpy insk dls Hkh Hkkjr l s dkV l drk gA

tS k fd phu ds jk"V" fr gwf t rkvls ds Hkkjr nS l s Bhd igys phu ds jkt nr l u ; t us 14 uoEcj dls , d Vhoh pUy dls fn , bZ jO ; wea dgk Fkk fd i jk v : .kpy insk gh phu dk fgL l j roka {k= rks ml dk , d Hkx gS vkt Hkh phu v : .kpy insk ds 90)000 oxZ fdehO {k= ij viuk nok trirk jgk gA bl ds vykok phu us Hkh ku o frkCr dh orEku i kNfrd l hekvla dks dHkh lohdj ugha fd ; k gS ; g l eL ; k l OZ Hkh ku dh ugha cfYd l Hkh n{k d jk"V" dh gS D ; kAd Hkh ku l s Hkkjr i Hkkfor gskk ft l l s us ky Jhyadk eky }hi dk Hkh i Hkkfor gskk LokHkkfod gA

bl idkj Hkkjr ea nfk.k , f'k ; k ds vius i Mhd h ns kka ds l kfk l nD gh fe=rki wZ l EclUkka dls mPp i kFkedrk nh gA xq jky fl) kur ds vUrZr Hkkjr us bu ns kka ds l kfk vius l EclUkka dls u ; s fl js l s 0 ; oLFkr fd ; k gA vius vkdkj] fLFkr vS 'kDr ds dkj.k Hkkjr nfk.k , f'k ; k dk dbrz fclng gS vS Hkjktulfrd n"V l s nfk.k , f'k ; k dh vUrjZVh ; jktulfr Hkkjr dh bn&fxnZ ?kerh gA nfk.k , f'k ; k ds i fr Hkkjr ; n"V dsk dk i friknu djsr gq i wZ i z k ue a h i hOoDuj fl Egk jko us dgk Fkk fd gea nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ tuekul ds mRfku ds fy , dk ; Z djuk pfg , A mUgus l kdZ ds ek/ ; e l s bl {k= ds fodkl gsrq l feefyr iz kl dk vigeu fd ; ka nfk.k , f'k ; k ds vl ; ns kka dls l e > k gsk fd Hkkjr ea fLFkr , oam dh detgjh dk i Hkko bl {k= ij i MxkA vr% nfk.k , f'k ; k ds fodkl ds fy , vko' ; d gSfd bl {k= ds ns k Hkkjr ds l kfk vius l EclUkka dks e/kj cukus dh fn'kk ea l dkj kRed igy dja

vr% l kdZ ns kka dls nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ l j {kk i ; kbj.k gsrq viuh & viuh l eL ; kvla , oa fookna dk fuiVjk vkil h fopkj & foe'kz l s l kdZ ep dsek/ ; e l s djuk gskk vkt n{k d dk kbZ Hkh , d k jk"V" ugha gS ft l ds vl ; jk"V" ds l kfk erHkn ds fclng u gka , oam l s nfk.k , f'k ; k ds vl ; ns k i Hkkfor u gsk jgs gka mnkgj.k ds rS ij us ky ds ekvokfn ; k ckkyknsk ds ?kd i SB ; ka dls nS k tk l drk gA l kdZ ns kka dls ckjgh 'kDr ds cgdkos ea vkus l s Hkh cpuk gskk D ; kAd ckjgh 'kDr Hkh vius fgrla ds fy , nfk.k ea fLFkr jk"V" ds e/ ; njkj i nk dj l drs gA tS i kfdLrku dls vejhdh dh enn] us ky dls phu dh l gk ; rk] i kfdLrku rFkk Jhyadk dk nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ {k= dls ckjgh 'kDr ; ka ds nco ea vkdj i jek.kk l = foghu {k= cukus dh ekak vkfn dbZ mnkgj.k nS l s tk l drs gA

vr% dgk tk l drk gSfd nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ ns kka ea l j {kk i ; kbj.k dls nS l s rsgq ; g vko' ; d gSfd l Hkh nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ ns k , d ep ij vkil h i fr } fu } rk , oa erHkn ka dls Nk/mefj {k= dh l eL ; kvla dls l g > k , ft l s fd nfk.k , f'k ; kbZ ns kka ea , d & n h js l s [krjk u gsk , oa {k= dk l j {kk i ; kbj.k vofLFkr jgA

orEku ea ; g dguk gh mfr gSfd l kdZ {k= h ; l g ; k dh dYi uk dls tle nusea vo' ; l Qy jgk gS i jUrq vkt Hkh ; g l xBu nfk.k , f'k ; k ea vFk wZ , oa l dkj kRed {k= okn dh mRi fr l s cgr nj gS D ; kAd ; g l xBu nfk.k , f'k ; k ea 'kfr i wZ okrkj.k l Fkfr djus ea l Qy ugha jgk gA

I UnHkZ

- 1- MKW eglhZ dękj % vUrjKZVh; jktuhfr
- 2- MKWohO, yOQkfM; k % vUrjKZVh; I ECU/k
- 3- i ħi šk i Ur % vUrjKZVh; I ECU/k
- 4- MKW dš' kd % vUrjKZVh; I ECU/k
- 5- pki MĦj I ħj ħnz % i kfdLrku] dKĦfĦyDV , .M dĦ& vki j'sku] I rh'k dękj] I Ei knD] bž j
cpl vĦĦ bf.M; kĦE QĦy i kĦyI ħj 1983&84] ubZfnYyh] 1986
- 6- ješK Bkdj % fn i kĦyfvDI , .M bdkukfeDI vĦD bf.M; kt i kĦyI ħj ubZfnYyh] 1994
- 7- VkbEI vĦQ bf.M; k] 20 ekp] 1969
- 8- i ħVjfy; kstuj I kmFk ,f'k; k , .M fn ft; ks LVšVftd vĦD nh ukbZVhu ukbZVht dUVĦi ħh I kmFk ,f'k; k] oĦY; ħ&01]
vĦd&01] 1992
- 9- jMĦĦ] tĦOdš LVš vĦĦ ħtuy dĦ&vĦĦj'sku QĦy I ŸQ fĦyk; UI] fn fgĦĦ] enkl] 2 vxLr] 1983
- 10- tšI ħOtKšĦh % vUrjKZVh; jktuhfr , oal ECU/k



Hfie mi ; lx l Ecu/h l eL ; k , a , oal ak Hfie mi ; lx %dkuij egkuxj mi kUr dk irhd v/ ; ; u

plntir⁰

dkuij xack unh dsfdokjsvofLFkr gStksmRrj&ins'k jkT; dk , d egRoikwz vks| kfxd uxj gA vR; kf/kd i mfrkr gkus ds l kfk l kfk 30|00|000 /kkj .k djusoky ins'k dk l cl s vf/kd tul q; k okyk uxj gA rFkk bl dk vks r {ks=Qy 1996&1997 bD ea 79876 gDV; j gA l u 1980 l si mZ dkuij dls nks vvx&vyx Hkxka ea dkuij , oa dkuij ngkr ea foHkfr fd; k x; k Fkka iz'kkl u , oa i dU/k dh nf'V l s dkuij uxj yxHkx 300 oxZ fdeh0 {ks=Qy dh 0; k[; k nq'krk gS \ mRrj Hkjr ds mPp vks| kfxd uxjkaeal s dkuij egkuxj foHkUu idfr ds m|kska ea pez m|ks| l urh oL= m|ks| mojd l a a rFkk l gk; d , oamu ij vk/kfjr m|kska dh l kfkdrk dh estckuh djrk gA rhoz vks| kfxdhdj .k vks| 0; ol kf; d Lrj cukus ds dkj .k uxj dk i ; kbj .k ak l gqk gA d bnh; vks| kfxd bdkb; la }kjk mRikfrnrgjhysfulRr rFkk 0; Fkz inkFkka dk fuiVku 0; ogkfjd rks ij uxj dks in'kr djrk gA

eq; "kN & enk vijnu] enk l eL; k] ck+ vijfnr xlp] "kL; fofo/krk l Ecu/h l eL; k] d'k okfudh , oa Qy|ku l Ecu/h l eL; k] ikdfrd izk| l ak fodkl A

ilrkouk & fd l h Hk nsk ds vkfFkZl fodkl ea Hfie l a k/kuka dk egRoikwz LFku gS rFkk feVVh , d cgeV; ikdfrd l a k/ku gS bl dh idfr , oa mojr k "kL; mRi kndrk vks| d'k mRiknu dks fu/kkZjr djrh gS ftl l sekuo ds Hkstu vks| egRoikwz dPps i }kfkZ dh ikfr gsrh gA xgjh mojr feVVh l s l Ei lu {ks= ea Hkji j d'k mRiknu gsrk gS ftl l s; gk; ?kuh tul q; k dk isk .k gsrk gA bl ds foifjr feVVh dk fNnyk vkoj .k vks| vuqjrk foillu d'k vFk0; oLFk dks tle nrh gA ftl ds dkj .k tul q; k fojy vks| ykxka dk thou Lrj uhp jgrk gA feVVh egu : l ea foHkfr f"kyk i) kfkZ gS ftuea ?kyu"lhy [kfut rRo ik; s tks gStks ikkka dh of) ea l gk; d gksr gA %i h0 th0 okj l vj m; g /kjry ij vl akVr inkFkka dh og mijh ijr gS ftl s vi {k; vks| fo?kVu ds dkj dka }kjk f"kykvka vks| t0 inkFkka l s i ktr fd; k tkrk gA

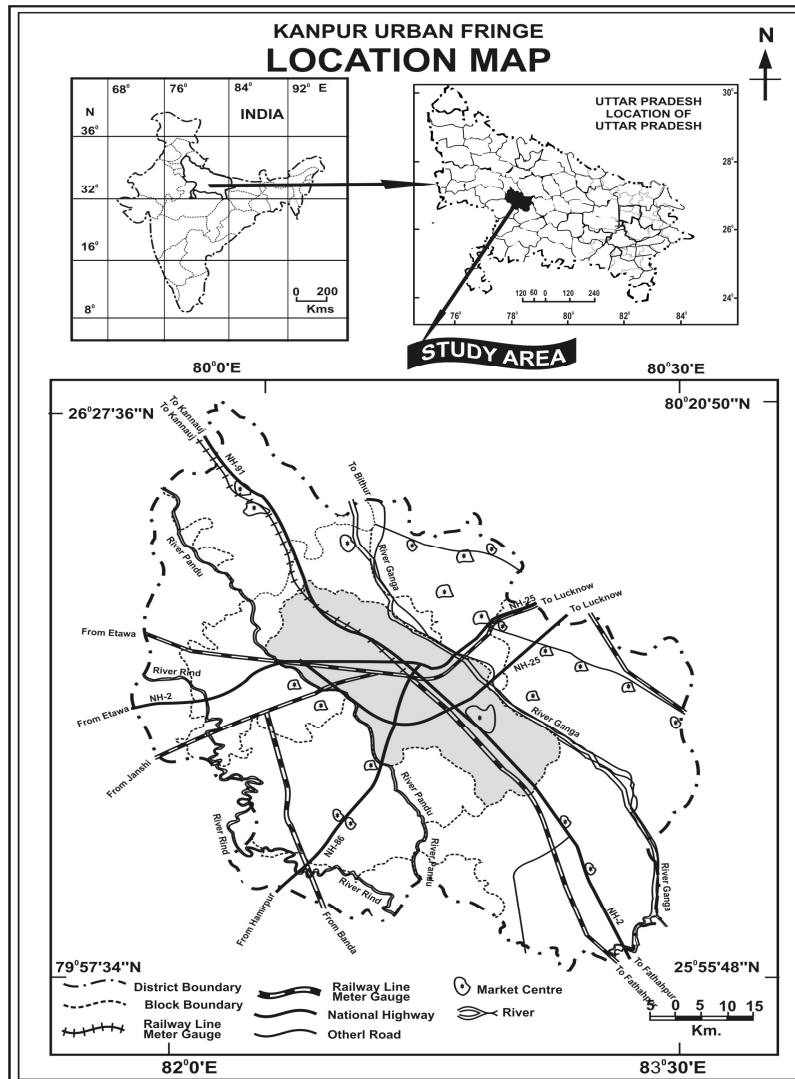
v/ ; ; u {ks= & dkuij egkuxj ds mi kUr dk folrkj 26⁰ 27' 36" mRrjh v{kak l s 25⁰ 55" 48' mRrjh v{kak rd rFkk 79⁰ 57" 34' i mZ n'skkUrj l s 80⁰ 20' 50" i mZ n'skkUrj rd folrkj gA ij dkuij mRrj ins'k ds doky uxjkaeal Eke LFku i ktr vi uh HkSkksyd xgurk ds dkj .k mRrj ins'k dk ekupLVj dgyk; ka xack unh ds nkgusfdokjs ij fLFkr dkuij egkuxj dksydkr l s 1004 fdeh0 eqcbZ l s 1342 fdeh0 rFkk nsk dh jkt/kuh fnYyh l s 424 fdeh0 rFkk ins'k dh jkt/kuh y[kuA l s 63 fdeh0 dh njih ij fLFkr gA HkSkksyd nf'Vdsk l s; g uxj fgeky; i o' dh fxj i kn i o' Jq'kykvka l s 160 fdeh0 dh njih ds l kfk or'eku vofLFkr ds fu/kkz .k ea HkSkksyd dkj dka dh vi {k jkt u hrd , oa vkfFkZl dkj dka dh Hkfedk egRoikwz jgh gA

v/ ; ; u dk mnas ; & iLr "kksk ii = ds v/ ; ; u dk ieqk mnas 0; fDrxr l o'k .k ds vk/kj ij mi kUr ea ik; h tkus okyh Hfie l Ecf/kr l eL; kvka dk vkdyu , oafu; kstu djuk , oamues

vkdMk dk L=kr & iLr v/ ; ; u ikfKfed vkdMka ij vk/kfjr gA fodkl [k .M es mi kUr ds {ks= ea 0; fDrxr l o'k .k }kjk vkdMka dks l xg fd; k x; ka ikfKfed vkdMka ds vykok v/ ; ; u dks i wZ djus ds fy; sf}rh; d vkdMks dk Hk l gkj fy; k x; k gA

fof/ra & dkuij egkuxj mi kUr es Hfie l Ecf/kr l eL; k , a , oal ak Hfie mi ; lx ds foHkUu vk; keks dk v/ ; ; u djuk , oa Hfie l Ecf/kr l eL; kvka dk fujkdj .k djuk , oamu {ks=ka ea tgl; ij Hfie dk vijnu vf/kd gS ; k mu {ks=ka ea tgl; ij ck+ i Hkfor {ks= ds ckj seafopkj djukA

U "kdk Nk=] nh0 n0 m0 xh0 fo"ofok | ky;] xkj [kij] m0 i0



enk l eL; k & fdl kuka eajkl k; fud [kkn ds iz kx dh c<rh i pRr dk , d dkj.k ; g Hh gSfd bl ds iz kx ds oKkfud if"kk.k nssdk dkbz Bkl mik; fd; k gh ugh tkrk , d h flFkrh eafdl kuka dls irk gh ugh gkrk fd jkl k; uka dk iz kx dc vlg fdruh ek=k eafd; k tk; A og viuh tehu dk enk ijh{k.k Hh ugh dj k ikrk gA enk ijh{k.k dh gkyr ; g fd fdl kuka dh tehu dk uewk eghuka Hk i Mk jgrk gS vlg ml dh tlp ugh gk ikrh gA dfr'k "kksk l d.Fkkuka ea ; g dke Tk: j gksk gksk fdlUrq ; g iz kx"kkvkva rd gh l ffer gA "kk; n gh , d sgh fdl h "kksk l d.Fkkuka ea ; g dke t: j gksk fdlUrq ; g iz kx"kkvkva rd gh l ffer gA "kk; n gh , d sfd l h "kksk dk ykk fdl kuka dls fey ikrk gkskA gjh [kkn , oa tfoD [kkn dh miyC/krk vHh Hh ux. ; gA tksfd {ks= eadgh bDd&n@ds LFkkuka ij gh Aph nj ij gh Tksod mojd miyC/k gksr gA , d h n"kk ea Hkyk d'kd fdl izdkj jkl k; fud mojdka dk nku NkM+ik; skA enk {kj.k dh {fr i frZ ea dk Qh le; , oa mi; @r ikfof/kd dh vko"; drk gA ikfof/kd l gyHkrk ml ds0; k ikd ipkj&i d kj dsu gks l senk ds l Eo/Lea vf/kd le; yxus dh vk"kaek fuejy ugh gA

enk vijnu & enk mijnu l su dpy enk dh mojr k ea deh vk jgh gS cfYd bl ea eW; oku {ks= catj ea ifjf.kr gkrk tk jgk gA Hkjr ea yxHx 80 fey; u gD {ks= enk mijnu dh l eL; k l s xLr gS rFk 4 fey; u gD {ks= ohgM+ , oa [k.Ms ds : i ea cdkj gA ouka dh vU/k/kd/k dVkbz l "kva dh cjkcd Vksd] pjkbz = (v iwz Hk&mi; kx i) rR; ka l senk vijnu vlg enk voDe.k dls c<kok feyk gA ; | fi nsk ea l u-1953 l senk vijnu l j {k.k ds dk; De pkywfd; s x; s gA ijUrqbuds ifj.kke cgr mRl gO/kd ugh gA bl l eL; k dls l y>kus grq foHku Lrjka ij tu pruk vlg tu Hkxhkhj dh vko"; drk gA 1/rokh vkjOI ho ist0 uD 206&207 Hkjr dk Hkksy 1/2 foxr pj k i kb n"kdka l sekuo fD; k dyki ka }kj k enk vijnu ea rsth vk; h gA ft l dkj.k foHku izdkj dh i; kbj.k , oa Hkfe l Ecl/h l eL; k; s vk; h gA enk mijnu ds dkj.k Ql yka ds mRl knu ea deh gks

ds djk.k ekuo tul d; k ij Hkh ifrdny i Hko i Ml gA l kFk&l kFk gh ouLiFr; ka ,oa tUrva ds i kdfrd vkokl ka ea Hkh l dpu gk jgk gA

ufn; lal siMfor vijfnr xlp & dkuig egkuxj mi kUr {ks- ea enk vijnu dh l eL; k l oLz/kd eL; djk.k xak unh gA tks mi kUr ds l j l kSy fodkl [k.M l s l Vs gkclj fl dUnjij dju rFk fl dUnjij l jk h , oapksij fodkl [k.M ds l hek j dkk l s gkclj xqjrh gS xak unh ds fdukjs l Fkr gS ft l l s egkuxj l oLz/kd foHku idkj ds vof" k'V , oa vks] ksd dpjka dk l jk okgu xak unh d jrh gA ft l l s vk; sfnu xak unh dk ty in fkr gsjgk gS rFk feVvh dk vijnu Hkh gsjgk gA mi kUr ds os pkj fodkl [k.M ftuea feVvh dk l oLz/kd mijnu fl dUnjij l jk h , oaf}rh; ; i ea fl dUnjij dju gS buds vykok e/; e : i ea l j l kSy rFk pksij fodkl [k.M gA tcd buds vykok mi kUr ea nks eL; mi unh gS ftuea ik.Mqunh , oafj.M unh gA ik.Mqunh tksfd mi kUr ds e/; l s gkclj xqjrh gA ftul sck+ds l e; l kkl; enk vijnu gkrk gA buea fodkl [k.M ea fo/kuj l j l kSy dY; k.kij] feFkok l jou [ljk rFk pksij gA buds vykok fj.M unh l sck+xf l r {ks-ka ea i rkj] l jou [ljk vks gA eL; r% fodkl [k.M ea dN xk , s gS ftudk vijnu gkrk gS tcd xak unh l smijfnr okys xk g] ftuea dN eL; gA dVjh T; ljk] uckxat dVjh l d j j dVjh] dkuig [kuk] dVjh ykkok [ljk] y [keh [ljk dVjh /kkg] /kkg/kh] dVjh] foFkj] dVjh tenk] dVjh l bhyij] dVjh mejkuk] dVjh] l kQhij] dVjh] ujk; uig rFk dVjh dkuig vkfn xk gS tks ck+vijfnr gS buds vykok egkuxj mi kUr ea nks ufn; l l gS ftuea ik.Mqunh l seL; r% jg xk fj.M unh l s r f h l xk ck+ l s i Hkfor gA

dkuig egkuxj mi kUr ea ufn; lal siMfor vijfnr xlp

fodkl [k.M dk uke	xkpla dh l d; k		
	xxk unh	i k.Mqunh	fj .M unh
dY; k.kij	6	2	8
fo/kuw	8	8	16
l j l kSy	12	2	-
pksij	1	1	4
lkrkj	-	-	6
foFkj xk	-	1	2
feFkok	-	-	2
l jou [ljk	-	-	-
fl dUnjij dju	8	-	-
fl dUnjij l jk h	7	-	-
; l s x	42	14	38

l s % l d; dh; if-dk dsvkHij ij ifjxf.l

rtfydk l s l i'V gSfd mi kUr ea l oLz/kd dkuig egkuxj ds mi kUr ea vijfnr gkus okys xkpla dh l d; k 42 gS tks xak unh l s gS bl dk eL; djk.k ; g fd dkuig egkuxj dk l cl s vf/kd Hkh xak unh < l s h gS buds vykok xak unh tks egkuxj ds yxHkx 6 fodkl [k.Mka l s gkclj xqjrh gS bl hfy; s mi kUr ea l oLz/kd vijfnr gkus okys xkpla dh l d; k vf/kd gS tcd fj.M unh mi kUr ds e/; gkclj xqjrh gS vks Nk/h unh gkus ds djk.k bl l s dN de vijnu gkrk gS D; kcd bl unh ea ty dk dHk&dHk vHko ik; k tkrk gS rFk bl gae k eh unh ds uke l s Hkh tkuk tkrk gA buds vykok ik.Mqunh l s vijfnr gkus okys xkpla dh l d; k 14 gS rFk bl unh l s vijnu de gkrk gS d; kcd ; g unh dpy uke ek= dh gS D; kcd ck+ds l e; bl unh ea ty vf/kd ek=k ea gks tkrk gS rFk ml h l e; dN xlp i Hkfor gks gS yfdu tc ck+l ek l r gk tkrk gS rks bl unh dk i Hko Hkh yxHkx l ek l r gk tkrk gA

tkudkj , oa tks: drk dk vHko & vf" k {k df" k ds vk/kj dhdj.k rFk mPp rdudha dks 0; ogkj ea ykus dk ekxZ vo:) d jrh gS % Mko , 0 l h o t s , oa vej d e k j t s] 2002 1/2 bl l n H k z ea e s j dk 1967 ea dgk x; k ; g d f k u m f r i r h r g k r k g S f d o l n r % d f k ds fodkl ds l Hkh i {k " l s {kd l l Fk v k a dh , d 0; ki d J [kyk l Fk f i r d j u s i j f u H k j d j r s g A d f k ds e k e y s ea i f " k f {k r ekuo " k D r J e v l s H k e ds l d k k u l a ds n {k r k i w k z m i ; l s x ea v k u s o k y h d f B u k b z ka d l s l e k l r d j n r h g A v / ; u {ks- ea t f o d f o f / k ; ka ds f o k ea d ' k d h a d s d k b z t k u d k j h u g h a g S v l s u g h m u d l s t k u d k j h n u s d k d k b z i H k o h i z , k l g h g s j g k g A d ' k d k a e a u ; h d f ' k i) f r ; ka d l s v i u k u s d s i f r t k x : d r k H k h u g h a f n [k ; h n r h g A

enk ijh{k.k iz, lsk"kyk dk vHko & dkuig egkuxj mikUr {ks= ea enk ijh{k.k iz, lsk"kyk ek= ,d gh g&ftuea dY; k.ki g fodkl [k.M ea g&bl dkj.k v/; ; u {ks= ds l Hkh fdl kuka dks bl dh l fpo/kk ugha fey ikrh g& bl ds vfrfjDr fdl kuka dks enk ijh{k.k l s gkus okys ykHk dh tkudkjH Hkh ugha g& ftl l s os bl vlg vkdf'kr g& l d& ; gh dkj.k g& mikUr ea enk dk ijh{k.k l e; & l e; ij dkbZ d'kd ugha dj k irk g& rFk mikUr Lrj ij n&kk tk; rks Hkne l Ec/h dkbZ; kstuk ugha g& vlg u gh dkbZ enk iz, lsk"kyk g&

"kL; fofokrk l EcU/h l eL; k & "kL; fofokrk dh i; kLr l EHkkouk g&rs gq Hkh Lrj l arsktud ugha g& vk/kfud df'k fuos'kla ds mi Hkks ds pyrs fofokrk ea g& g& g& D; k&d ,d gh rjg ds Ql yka dh df'k vki ku g& xbz g& e"khuka dk iz, lsk djrs gq vlg ugj l srkM+l pkbZ djrs gq fofokrk izdkj dh Ql yka dk mRi knu dfBu g& ; g fLFkr t&od df'k dsexz ea, d cMh ck/kk g& mnkgj.k ds fy, e"khuka l s Ql yka dh xvkBZ vlg eMkbZ ds pyrs jgus ij fefJr mRi knu l EHko ugha g& ; fn xgW ds l kFk l j l k& rhl h jkenkuk vkfn dh df'k g&rs g& rks e"khuka dVkbZ l s ek= xgW gh i ktr g&skA rhl h j l j l k& jkenkuk Hkh s ds l kFk mM+ tk, k&A bl h izdkj ugj fl fpr Hkkska ea , d h Ql yka dh fefJr [krh l EHko ugha g& ftuds fy, vyx&vyx ek=k ea l e; ea fl pkbZ vko"; d g&rs g&

cVkbZ df'k i) fr & v/; ; u {ks= ds l Hkh xteka ea cVkbZ df'k v&f/k; k& dk ipyu g& ik; % Nks d'kd ftuds ikl i; kLr ekuo Je miyCk g& vU; fdl ku l s Hkne ydj cVkbZ ij [krh djrs g& cVkbZ df'k i) fr Hkh t&od df'k dsexz ea i&[k vojksk g& D; k&d bl ea d'kd dk ; gh iz, kl g&rk g&sd de l e; ea ; s&dsu izdkj vkf'kd mit i ktr g& p&od og d'kd dh LFk; h Hkne ugha g&rs Hkne Lokh ml s dHkh Hkh oki l ys l drk g& bl fy, cVkbZ ij df'k djus oky d'kd nh?k&ky rd feVh dks mRi knu l fke cuk, j [kus dk fo"sk iz, kl ugha djrkA og Qynkj , oa vU; izdkj ds o'kka dks Hkh eMha ij ugha yxk l drkA D; k&d bl dk ykHk foyeC l s i ktr g&rk g& vlg ml ds igys gh d'kd ds g&Fk l s Hkne fudy tkus dh vk'k&ck jgrh g& t&od df'k i kLr xgu ugha vfrq Je xgu g& bl ea fujl rj n&kk&j&f'k , oa ekuo Je vko"; drk g&rs g& cMh d'kdka ds ikl budk vHko g& jkst xkj dh ryk"ka ea xteka ds i yk; u l s xteka ea df'k ea Je dh deh g&

Nk/h t& & df'k Hkne dk fujl rj de g&rs tkuk , oa d'kdka ds ikl cgr de Hkne dk g&sk ; | fi t&od df'k g&rk i&ku dh n&V l s l fpo/kk tud g& s i j l rj 0; kogkfjd n&V l s l eL; kin Hkh g& {ks= ds 63 ifr"kr d'kdka ds ikl ,d , dM+ l s de rFk 80 ifr"kr d'kdka ds ikl nks , dM+ l s de df'k Hkne g& t&od df'k p&od i ktr Hk ea mRi knu de g&sk LokHk f&od g&vr% dkbZ d'kd l Ei w&Z [kr ea ,d gh ckj ea t&od df'k dk iz, lsk ugha djskA ml ds fy, d&N fg l l s ea gh t&od df'k djuk mi; k&sk g&skA df'k Hkne vr; l r de g&us ds dkj.k ml ds fy, , d k dj i k& dfBu g& y&du o'k 2011 ds vk&M& ds vk&kj ij n&kk tk; rks 0; fDrxr l o'k.k l s Li'V g&rk g&sd mikUr ea t& Nk/h t& ds d'kd ds Hkne ea foLrkj g&rk g& vlg ogh cMh t& ds d'kd dh Hkne cgrkl k deh vk; h g&

cMhfd l kul&dk n&V d&sk & cMh d'kdka ds fy, t&od df'k fof/k; ka dk viukuk l jy g&D; k&d i; kLr df'kxr Hkne miyCk g&us ds dkj.k os ml ds d&N fg l l s ij t&od df'k djrs gq "ksk ij vk/kfud df'k dks cuk, j [k l drs g& bl l smudh vkf&kbZ fLFkr ij fo"sk i Hkko ugha i M&skA i j l rj d&Z dkj.k l s , d k g&sk dfBu g& t&od df'k ea vi&kk&dr ekuo Je dh vf'kd vko"; drk g&rs g& t& cMhfd l kuka ds ikl ik; % ugha g&skA xteka {ks=ka ea etnjka dh l gt l g&Hkrk Hkh ugha jg x; h g& cMh d'kd dk n&Vksk vf'kd vk; i ktr djuk g&rk g& vr% budk > p&ko udnh Ql yka t& s x&us dh vlg vf'kd g&rk g& cMhfd l ku , d h fo"kV Ql y ds mRi knu ds i k&F&drk nrs g&ft l ea de Je dh vko"; drk i M&h g& ; U=ka l s ft l dh df'k l g&Hk g&rs g& vlg vf'kd ykHk i ktr g&rk g&

df'k ofudh , oa Qy&ku l EcU/h l eL; k & df'k ofudh ds fodkl vlg foLrkj ea df'k Hkne dk de g&sk i pkj i l kj ea del mi ; p& o'k iztkfr; ka dh vuqyC/krk Hk&H&Z ty Lrj dk Aij mBuk j&si r o'kka dh vlg {k , oa o'k dkVus ij i frcl/k vkfn i&[k ck/kk, Wg& ou foHkx , oa vU; l EcU/kr foHk&ka }kjk df'k ofudh ds i pkj i& l kj g&rk dkbZ fo"sk i Hkko dh dk; l ; kstuk ugha r& kj dh tkrh g& o&kfudha , oa "k&sk l k&Buka }kjk bl {ks= g&rk mi ; p& o'k iztkfr; ka ds fodkl g&rk m&pr dk; D& u pky, tkus ds dkj.k , d s o'kka dh vuqyC/krk cuh g&Z g& t& Ql yka ds l kF&l kFk vki kuh l s vf'kdre ykHk ds l kFk mxk, tk l d& A&ps Hk&H&Z ty Lrj okys Hk&V {ks= ea l v&kr s o'kka ds cpko , oa bu {ks=ka g&rk mi ; p& i ztkfr; k&v&Hk rd ugha [k&st h xbz g& "

,d i' u l keus vkrk g& vkf[kj fdl ku i M+D; ka ugha yx&rs g& \ D; k bl fy, fd n& ds vf'k&drj fdl kuka dks i M+ y&kus vlg mul s g&us okys vufxur ykHka ds ckjs ea tkudkjH gh ugha g& ; k , d h /k&.kk g&sd ftu y&sk& dks tkudkjH g& og o'kka l s vkdf'kr bl fy, ugha g&D; k&d o'kka ds c<us o Qyu&Qyus ea l e; vf'kd y&rk g& rFk bl ea i& k Ql tkrk g& df'k ofudh vu&ko& "k&sk ds vk&kj ij bl ds fuEu dkj.k g& l drs g& o'k y&kdj mul s i ktr g&us okys i n&F& dks cpus ea foH&U l eL; kv&ka dk g&sk c&tkj l s l r&V u g&sk i l kj l o&v&ka dk vHko o'kka ds i V&V djkus ea v&F& ofudh g&rk Hkne ds i V&Vs ea vfuf"prrk dk g&skA

ik&fr& id& & v/; ; u {ks= o'k& dh n&V l s l D&.k {ks= ea fLFkr g&vr% ; g&W dHkh Hk; & j ck<+rks dHkh l v&ls dk iz&ki g&rk jgrk g& x&ck unh , oa fj .M , oa i .Mq ufn; ka ds l ehi o'k& Hk&ka ea ik; % i fro'k& ck<+ds dkj.k u fl QZ [kMh Ql y fou'V g& tkrh

gšvfirqi"lq vlg ekuo thou vLr&0; Lr gš tkrk gA bl izdkj vkfFKZl vk/kj etcw ugha gksus i krkA bl {ks= ds rky i k[ekja ds unh ty l s l Ec) gksus ds dkj.k eRL; ikyu dh l EHkkouk Hkh tkrh jgrh gA ck+ i Hkkfor {ks= ea pld o'z ea, d gh Ql y yus dk vol j ½ch½ feyrk gš bl fy, "kL; xgurk dk Lrj Hkh dk Qh uhrs gA ck+ ds dkj.k gh bu {ks= ka ea fl pkbz , oa vU; vol Fkki uk rRoka dk foLrkj Hkh dfBu gA l [kk] ck+ l s Hkh vf/kd d[ek] Hkkoh dkjd gš D; k[ed] vfl fpr {ks= dh nksuka Ql yka ½ch vlg [kjhQ½ dls {kfrxLr djrk gš, oa fl fpr {ks= ea Hkh df'k mRi kndrk dls cgr uhrs yk nrk gA vU; ck/kk dkjd ka ea vkyk] ikyk] c[ek] e cjl kr vkfn gA bu ikdfrd ck/kvka ds dkj.k df'k ea vf/kd i [h fuos'k t[ek] ke jfgr ugha gA

I dkr fodkl & I dkr fodkl] I d[okl dk l cl segroi wZ rRo gA I dkr fodkl dh vo/kj.kk dk l o[zku vFkRk vfr l jy iR; ;] Hkk[rd&vkfFKZl i [k.M l s l Ec) gš vFkR og , d , d h vkfFKZl ixfr dk ckskd gš tks nh/kZdkfyd gA fodkl , d k gksuk I d[okl tks ekuo l epk; ds rRdkyhu vko"; drkva dh gh ifirZu dj[c]Yd LFk; h r[š] ij Hkfo'; ds fy; s l r[fodkl dk vk/kj iLr[djA I dkr fodkl dk r[ri; Zeku } jk miyO/k l d k/kuka ds , d smi; ks l s gš ftl l s nh/kZdkfyd ykHk gsl dA vFkR- l d k/kuka ds vYi mi; ks l s vR; kf/kd ykHk ikr gA rhoxkeh fodkl dh vki/kki h ea ekuo foHkUu izdkj ds i; k[š] .kh; l eL; kvka l s f?k] p[ok] gš rFk ekuo vius Hkk[rd l [k&l f[ok]vka ds fy; s foHkUu t[š] & vT[š] l d k/kuka dk fonksu ; Fk ou l d k/kuka dk fou" k] [kfu]ka dk vfoodi wZ ngsu Åt[š] dk viC; ; vkfn d[us] ij n<+gA

fu'd'z& mi jk[rd] rF; ka ds v/kj ij n[ek] tk; r[š] dku ij egkuxj mi kUr ea Hk[ie mi; ks l ECU/kh l eL; k; a , oa l dkr fodkl ds ifji[š] l s vk" k; gš fd mi kUr ds os fodkl [k.M ds xlp t[ek] ij vf/kd ek=k es df'k dk; Zfd; k tkrk gš ogk; ij vkf/kdrj egkuxj dk Hk[š] cuk g[ok] gš D; k[ed] vk; sfnu uxj dk i d k[š] g[ok] jgk gš ftl l s uxj ds vki & ikl ds l ehi or[š] uxj l s l Vs l ehor[š] ds xlp ds Hk[ie dk vigj.k fd; k tk jgk gš ftuea e[š] ; dk; Zds : lk ea l Mel fuek[š] ikl [k[š] ds Ek[š]ku] QM&CMs v[š] k[š]d dk [kuka dk i d k[š] fd; k tk jgk gA ftl l s vk; sfnu mi kUr ds Hk[ie ij v[š] k[š] Hk[ie]½ ij vkf/kd i Hkko iM+ jgk gA vf/kd Ql y mRi knu ikr ds fy; s vf/kd jkl k; fud Åoj[š] dk iz; ks d[us] l s Hkh feVvH dk Hkh i m[fr] gksuk , oa Å l j gksuk l keU; l h ckr g[ok] x; h g[š] ogh dY; k.ki j t[š] s fodkl [k.M ea Hk[ie dk l cl s vkf/kd vijnu , oa Hk[ie l ECU/kh l eL; k; a mHk[š] dj l keus vk; h gA buds v[ur]x[š] os xlp t[š] uxj ds l ehor[š] {ks= ka l Vs g[ok] gš , oa x[ok] unh rFk fj .M , oa i k.M[š] ds fd[ok] s cl s gš ogk; ij Hk[ie l ECU/kh l eL; k; a l cl s vkf/kd gA buds vykok mi kUr ds fl d[un] j[š] l jk[š] h , oa fl d[un] j[š] dju fodkl [k.M ds xlp ea Hk[ie mi ; ks l ECU/kh l eL; k; s gš rFk p[š] i j , oa l j l k[š] fodkl [k.M ea Hk[ie mi ; ks l ECU/kh l eL; k; a mRi l u g[ok] Z gA

I UnhZ

- fl g] /kel su ¼1985½ % Qyij rgl hy] tuin& vtex<+ea Hk[ie mi; ks , oa i ksk.k] "k[š]k izlU/k] xk[š] fo fo x[š] [ki j A
- fl g] rkjd[š] , oanhf[kr] vui[ek] ¼2006½ % t[š] i j tuin ea Hk[ie mi; ks ifr: i , oa Ql yk[ri] knu] Hk[š] rh; l ke[š] fd foKku "k[š]k if=dk] v[ed] 10 ¼1½ 66&70A
- fl g] , e0 ¼1960½ % i m[š] mO i d ea Hk[ie mi; ks] viZk[š] "kr ih&, pOMh0 "k[š]k izlU/k] Hk[š]ky foHk[š] ch0 vkj0 vEcM[š] dj fo" ofo | ky;] vxj k] i0 40
- JhokLro] v" k[ed] d[ek] ¼2007½ % m0 i d rjkbz {ks= ea xR; kRedrk , oa l fodkl A "k[š]k izlU/k] Hk[š]ky foHk[š] x[š] [ki j fo" ofo | ky;] x[š] [ki j A
- JhokLro] e[kfydk] ¼2009½ % egjkt[š] tuin ea Hk[ie mi; ks ifjorZu ¼ k[š]k izlU/k½ Hk[š]ky foHk[š] x[š] [ki j fo" ofo | ky;] x[š] [ki j A
- ftyk tux.kuk i [Lrdk] dku ij uxj] dku ij ngkr] mluko & 2011 dku ij uxj] dku ij ngkr] mluko ; kst uk & 2011
- uxj fu; kst u foHk[š] dku ij uxj] dku ij ngkr] mluko m-izA-
- ftyk x[š] v; j dku ij uxj] dku ij ngkr] mluko 2011
- mRj insk tux.kuk fun[š]ky; l k[š] [kdh; if=dk , oa ekufp= ukVek, Vyl ekufp=
- d[š] yd[š] , o tux.kuk fun[š]ky; , Vyl ekufp= y [ku] Å m0 i d



eR; q̇ ; dk d.kz

MWet tk feJk⁰

egkHkkjr , d mit h0; dk0; gA Hkkjr; l kfgR; ds l kr ; k fd vk/kkj xBFka ea vkt Hkh ml dh x.kuk dh tkrh gA egkHkkjr ds ik= vSj ml dh dFkk; ykdekul ij vkt Hkh Nk; h gPZ gA ml s Kkue; i dk g dgk x; k gA og ftruh gh ikphu gS mruh gh vk/kqud Hkh gA bl hfy, dnkjukFk feJ 'i Hkk*' 'fnudj' 'kebhj Hkkjr' tS sfglnh ds JSB jpuKdkj ka ds l kFk Hkkjr; Hk'kvka ds vU; jpuKdkj ka us Hkh egkHkkjr dh dFkk vSj ml ds ik=ka ds vk/kkj cukdj vius jpuK'khy ekul dh vies rk dks ifr' Bkfir fd; k gA egkHkkjr ds ik=ka ea dhfr&'kSk d.kz viuh vfr nku'khyrk' ohjrk rFkk vyksdd l kOn; &vkhk l s ef. Mr peKdkj iwKZ 0; fDrRo vSj vius i k; l s oipr rFkk vUr ea Hkko i # "k Jhd". k ds vad ea thou dks fu" dfr vSj mudh gFkyh ij vUr; s'V dk l q̇ k&l kkkx; i ktr djus ds dkj. k 'jpuK' vSj 'ppkZ dk fo'k; cuk gq/k gA

ejk Bh ifl) y[kd f'kokth l kolr }kj k fyf[kr eR; q̇ ; * uked miU; kl dk egkuk; d d.kz gA 'fofp= gS dFkk bl miU; k; eR; q̇ ; dhA pksng o'kz dh voLFkk ea ml ds y[kd us vius l gikfB; ka ds l kFk , d ukVd [kyk] ft l ea ml us d". k dh Hkfedk fuHkkB ft l ds , d l on dk vak ml s Hkh rj rd chx x; k& 'Bgjs ikFkZ r# {kf=; gS vSj ; g es j. k Hkne ea xMs gq jFk dc l sfudky jgk gS fu% q̇ l gA ; q̇ ekezo jkt/keZ dks u Hwy tkvka¹

ukfVdk ds vFku; ds cgr fnuackn Hkh eR; q̇ ; * dk y[kd mu l onka dks Hwy ugha l dA bl l UnHkz ea ml dk dFku m) j.kh; gA 'eR; q̇ ; ds y[kd ds ukrseps bl d.kz dFkk dk dFkkicht og ukfVdk vSj og ; q̇ k d.kz gh yxrk gA es l q̇ r eu ea Bhd viuh txg idMej os l on vSj og d.kz tedj cB pps Fka l q̇ r eu ea fd'kij koLFkk ea l ks s i Ms ^vaxjkt d.kz [kMs gkdj es tkr eu ij Nk x; s Fka ckj&ckj ejk vUr tkr-> d>kjus yxk& r#sfy[kuk gh gksk& nkuohj] fnfXot; h] v'kj.k] vaxjkt d.kz ija² [k.Mcl0; vSj ukVd ea es viuh iwZrk ea l ek ugha l dus dh vk'kack l s y[kd ognkdj miU; kl & jpuK ea i oUk gq/kA miU; kl & jpuK ds fy[kdj xBFk ds : i ea vius eu %p[eq ds l keus ml us xBkhjrk l s v/; ; u vkjBk fd; k egkHkkjr dk vSj fo'kSk : i l snsk&i oZ vSj d.kz i oZ dA mYy[kuh; gS fd egkHkkj rdkj 0; kl no us d.kz dk tks eu ksj h] eukaB/kdkjh vSj l oki fj vFkkor dj nus okyk HkkLoj Loj vSj pfj= pfp=r fd; k gS Jhd". k vSj d.kz l s Hk/okrkZ dk tks o.kz fd; k gS og an; xtg h , oa cst km+gks ds dkj. k fuey eu rFkk 'kq̇ cf) l s i<us yk; d gA bl Hkko&cf) l s d.kz dks vius Hkh rj vkRel kr-djrs gq f'kokth l kor us vius miU; kl dks x<k ugha gS vgnkj ugha fd; k gS cfYd ijs eus k l s l eps eu] cMs eu vSj ik.k l sjpk gS d.kz dh vkrk ea i oSk dj dS Hkko i oSk dj dA bl hfy, miU; kl dh dFkk ea vud dFkk; a tMfr tkrh gA vSj ml dk dyo j nifkZk; gS tkrk gA fdUrq vius foLrkj ds ckotm miU; kl viuh cukoV vSj cukoV rFkk l onuk vSj f'kyi ea vSj U; k f drk ds fuokj ea in&ins >dr djrk gA ikBd dh l onuk dks foLrkj vSj xgjkBZ ea ys tkdj ml ds j l l } vudkud Hkko u kfr; ka l s vkr&ikr vkt; kf; r djrk gA n'kz] v/; kRej ykcd&0; ogkj] /keZ vSj l dfr ds l kFk ekuo&eu dh vry xgjkB; ka ea miU; kl viuh Hk'k l jpuK ds dkj. k Hkh ikBd dks vk|kUr jek; s j[krk gA 'eR; q̇ ; * dh jpuK ds ey ea jpuKdj dh fofodr jpuK'khyrk ds ey ea ml dh vLFkk gA vLFkk] f'kokth l kor dh thouh&'kDr vSj l tu&j l ; k fd thou&j l ds : i ea in&ins 0; Dr gkrh gA bl l Ecl/k ea miU; kl dkj dh Lohdkj kDr m) j.kh; g& ^, d fnu Lukufnd noud deZ l s fuoUk gkdj es i n k djus cBkA Hkko iwZ eu l seus 'A; Hk w Hk pZ Lo% bl l for el= dk mPpkj. k fd; kA Bkudj fy[kus cBkA vkrfuo nu ijd 'kSyh dk ep-s gh& pksdkusyk vkfo"dj. k vki gh vki gksus yxkA igys gh idj. k ea d.kz cksus yx& ^vkt ep-s viuh dgkuh l cks l q̇ kuh gA cl] es fy[kuk gh pyk x; kA igyk idj. k iwZ gq/kA vo.kz; vkull dh ygjka ea ejk eu Hk j mBkA fufeR dk vkull doy dykdj gh tku l drs gA >V gh n k jk idj. k&d. k dks i kyus okys vf/kjFk o jk/kk ds i e' ^kks' ds vkrfuo nu l s iwZ gq/kA os fnu el=Hk fjr Fka l tu dk dky dyk&txr-ea geskk gh el=Hk fjr jgrk gA³ Li"V gS fd el=Hk fjr voLFkk es ajpk i Lnr miU; kl dk egkuk; d d.kz gS ft l ds tle l sydj egkHkkjr ds vf}rh; ; q̇ ea ml ds ohj xfr

0, l k l , V i k S j j f g h h d l 0 l q l k r s L u k r d l k j e g f o | k y ;] v ; l e ; k Q s i c k n m 0 i 0

i ktr gkaus rd dh dFkk] 0; Fkk ds l epz ea [kkjs vki q/ka dks Hkh fy, i jh gsrh gA mi U; kl i jk djus ds ckn i k Bd dh vk [kka dk , d xgjs fo"kin&vuqki ea ue gks tkuk] fdllrq l Urksk dk nh?kz mPNekl vlg , d rjg l s ^d.kz l s xgjh l gkuHhfr l s vki; kf; r gksuk] in&ins vius ikl; l soipr d.kz dh onuk dh foofuk l s vkr&ikr gksuk mi U; kl dh ifrfuf/k fo'ksrk gA bl fo'ksrk ; k fd ifrfuf/k fo'ksrk ds l UnHkZ ea ^er; q; * dh jpuk dsey v/kyj egkHkjr ij /; ku tkuk lehpu tku iMrk gSfd ^og nq[k dh l gh igpku dk vlg bl igpku dk vlg bl igpku ds }kj l s l Ei wkZ thou dh igpku dk egkd0; gA bl igpku ea vius&vki ml jh phta Nk/h gks tkrh gA vFkZhu ugha gsrh; D; kAd muds jgrs gh cMs vFkZ dk cMh i fn [krk gA^d D; kAd ^egkHkjr cMh eNyh ds Nk/h eNyh ds ifr U; k; %eRL; U; k; % dk U; k; igpkurk gS ij ml sog eult; dk jkLrk ugha ekurkA ; kx; re ds vfr thou dk vFkZ vxj ; g gSfd vki jh l Ei fuk ds cy l s dkbZ ; kx; re gksk rks fVdsxk] 'kSk ugha fVdsxk] rks egkHkjr dks ; g ugha Lohdkj gA egkHkjr frfr{k dks ; kx; rk dh dl ksh ekurk gA l [k vlg nq[k > yus dh {kerk u gks rks ds h ; kx; rk] ds h 'kDrA^5

bl l fDr ds l UnHkZ ea d.kz ds egkuk; dRo ij fopkj djrs gq l qfl) l kfgR; dkj vlg ^egkHkjr dk dko; kFkZ ds ; 'kLoh jpf; rk ia fo l kfuokl feJ dh fVli .kh vR; Ur egloiwkz gS mudk dFku gSfd 'Hkjr;h; ifrHk dHh Hkh d.kz ; k Hhe dks uk; d ugha Lohdkj djsxh] og vtq; dks Hkh uk; d ugha Lohdkj djsxh] gupeku] y{e.k vlg Hkjr dks Hkh uk; d ugha Lohdkj djsxh] D; kAd bu l Hkh ea i k^k gS fu"Bk gS vucl xqk gS ij l uruk; d l s tks ; g vi fuk dh tkrh gSfd og vRre vlg l oZeaHkn u dj} og vRreh; vlg vukreh; nksuka dh fplrk dj} og ftruk fu"Bj gks viuh lerk e} mruk gh enq lsviuh l oZplrk e} og vi fuk bul s ugha i jh gsrhA ; f/k^Bj ea u vtq; dk ijk0e gS u Hhe dk cy gS u d.kz dh nku'khyrk gS u Hkr'e dk R; kx] ij os uk; d gA D; kAd og l cdh detkj h le> l drs gS viuh Hkh detkj h le>rs gS l cdk nq[k le> l drs gS vlg ; g Hkh le> l drs gS idl; dh ekx u djuk dk; jrk gS ij ml jds ikl; ij ykk eult; ds l R; ds l kFk ?kr gA bl fopkj& k=k ds chip l s xq; jrs gq tc ge er; q; ds d.kz dks vius ikl; l soipr fd; stkus vlg ckj&ckj l ri e- dk mn?kSk cM&cMh }kj l qrs gA rks , d i; kZhyrk cpw djrh gS an; Hk; vkrk gS vlg eu Hkjh gks tkrk gS tc f'kokth l kor bl dh i Ua cMh ckjh dh l s [khyrs gS rc d.kz l s doy l gkuHhfr gh ugha gsrh ml ds i{k ea [kMs gksdj xqkj&i pki cMs tlg l syxkus dh cyorh bPNk Hkh tkrh gS vlg ifrHk vka ds l kFk vukfn dky l spyh vk jh cbUl kQh ds ifr , d fontg Hko i uirk gSfd ik; % ifrHk&l Ei l u 0; fDr dks vffkekuh] v0; kogkfj] nkh dgdj l uk ds en ea pj vffktu ml ds ikl; l soipr djrs pys vk jgs gA fouerk dh egrh vldk k ds ihNs D; k mu vffktula dk viuk LokFkZ viuh [k] viuh 'kr] viuk l fo/kkHksh] ysyq & eu rkj&rkj gsrk ugha fn [krk ^er; q; * ds vkykd ea d.kz ds ekgd cky&l gyHk&pi Y; vlg ohj Roi wkZ dfrRo dk vkdyu mi U; kl dkj ds 'kCnka ea nq[ka rks ml dh > kd egkHkjr l s d qn vyx&foyx Hkh ij yf{kr gsrh gA bl dk v/kyj gS deZ dk i #^kFk ml dh eglokdkk] fuHkZ rk] vffkeku vlg vknk; A d.kz dk vius thou dk fcl juk Hkh vR; Ur Lig.kh; yxrk gS tc og dgrk g& ^vkt dy ep dks viuh gh] cpiu dh vlg fd'kij koLFk dh] d qn crka ij g] h vkrh FhA xak dks xakkerk dgus okyk d.kz x#m+dh rjg vkdk'k ea mMus dh ckr djus oky d.kz kydka ds vlxg dks Lohdkj dj jtk ds : i ea iRFk] ds fl gkl u ij cBus okyk d.kz vius dqMy ds s pedrs g& ; g xak ds ikuh ea fugkjus okyk d.kz fdruh iopuk Fkh ml le; ds vkuh ea^ dguk u gksk fd d.kz vkthou iopuk dk f'kdj jgk] dgta vkrk fHkkuo'k] dgta l ri e- gksus ds dkj .k rks dHh vfr'k; nku'khyrk ds dkj .k] eglokdkk dk eksh ml s fu"Bjrk dh l hih ugha ns l dk Qyr% og HkX; ghu thou ea in&ins vl Qyrk] vi; 'k] ykNu dk f'kdj gsrk jgk & ^ | fi vffkeku gS ; oloLFk dk vkrk fdllrq ftl eult; ea J)k ugha gS og eult; ugha gA vlg ftl r#.k ea vffkeku ugha gS og r#.k ugha gA r#.k viuh J)kvaij l nb vffkeku djrk gA le; vkus ij muds fy, ik.k rd nus dks og rS kj jgrk gS D; kAd mnkrk; kbu dk vydkj gS vlg l pep bl h vydkj us d.kz dks vUr ea foo.kz vlg fonh gh ugha ml dk ik.k&gj gqk vlg viuh efgek ea vylkd dA bl vylkd drk ds ihNs fNi h d.kz dh nkuohjrk vlg d' .k&Hk fDr dk jgL; , d vlg 0; kl no fp=r djrs gS rks ml jh vlg f'kokth l kor er; q; ; ea l p gh rks ^eulek Hko enHkDrs e | kth eka uel d #A bl uel d kj & epk ea d.kz viuk epk v Jhd" .k ds pj .k ea vfr dj er; q; ; gsrk gA

bl idkj mi U; kl vius 'kHkZ&iz kst u vlg mnas; ea i jh rjg pjrkrkZ gqk gA mi U; kl dkj f'kokth l kor ds vkJ; l s dgwrks dguk vf/kd ; qDr l xr gksk fd tc&tc ykd ds ukrs dFkkuk; d dh bl foy{k.krk dks ey dkj .k Hkh [kst djus dk iz kl djrk gwrks , d gh fopkj ekus n<+gsk yxrk g& ; g fd vkt dk l Ei wkZ ; q A tkZ dk ; q gS vlg ^er; q; * ds bl dFkkuk; d dk bl v[k.M] vej] fgj .; xHkZ A tkZ dhnz ds i e- dk ; g l Ecl i qrd ds ilu&ilus ij Bk vkRefo'okl ds l kFk idV gsjgk gA yxrk gS Hkjr;h; l ekt&i #^k dk , d vdfkuh; vukdyuh; ^tUe; kS tS s d.kjkt l s tM+x; k gA ejh eku; rk gSfd iR; d Hkjr;h; ekul eafdl h u fd l h : i ea ^d.kz cBk gsrk gA ; g ^er; q; * i k Bd dks vius vUrj eafLFr ml d.kz dk Hkji j; n'kz djrk gA ; gh bl mi U; kl & dFk dh l hek Hkh gS vlg 'kDr HhA ; g 'kDr&l keF; Zfdl h Hkh cMs vlg egku-jpukdkj ds fy, Ligk dk fo"k; gsl drk gA

I UnHkZ

- 1- eR; q; dk d.k] f'kokth l kor
- 2- eR; q; dk d.k] f'kokth l kor
- 3- eR; q; dk d.k] f'kokth l kor
- 4- egkHkjr dk dk0; kFk] fo | k fuokl feJ] i:- 57
- 5- egkHkjr dk dk0; kFk] fo | kfuokl feJ] i:- 56



gfjoak jk; cPpu ds xhrka eaykd & / lqka ds iz, kx l s mRi lu uohurk

Jherh fiz, dk fl g⁰
MMW “; le cglhj fl g⁰⁰

, d l Qy xhrdkj ds #i ea gfjoak jk; cPpu fgluh ep dfork rFkk l kfgR; txr ea ifl) jgs gA Nk; koknh dfork dh Hkk"kk rFkk fo"k; xr- n#grk vlg dfBU; dks U; w djus ea rFkk dfork dls thou l s tkMtus ea cPpu th dh Hkiedk vius l edkyhu dfo; ka ea l oZ/kd Økflurdkjh jgh gA os Nk; kokn&rj dfork ds ifrfuf/k dfo gS ftUgkaus fgluh xhr dks, dne u; sjax #i ea iLrqr fd; k gA dfo ds 0; fdrokn&LoPNnrkoknh dfork ds fytyfys jkkuh] Hkko&cksk] eka y o.kZ] u\$ k";] eR; q&cksk okys Hkko cksk dk ifjr; kx dj] tgnWHh thou ds thr&tkxsn"; ka dks vius xhrka dk fo"k; cuk; k gS ogk&ogkMmudh dfork ea vHkrioz u; ki u vlg rktxh fn[kyk; h i Mfh gA cPPku th ds, d s xhrka us fgluh uoxhr ds id kj dky dk fdl h u fdl h #i es vo"; gh i Hkfor fd; k gS vlg ; g Hk gks l drk gS fd fgluh uoxhr ds fodkl & dky dh "vkrfydrk" dh idfr dks gh n\$kdj dfo us Hk ykd & Hkfor xhrka dh jpuk i kjEHk dh gks D; kid l u- 1961 ea izkr"kr "f=Hkixrk" uked dko; & l axg ea mudh vudl xhr&jpuk, Wkykd /lqka ij vk/kr gA xhr ds fo"k; d ea cPPku th dk l qi "V /kij.kk "vius i k Bdla l s" uked mi kn/kr ea vk; h gA muds vuq kj] "xs gkus l s gh dkbZ jpuk xhr ugha gks tkrhA xhr og gS ftl ea Hkko] fopkj] vuqkr] dYi uk , d "kcn eadF; dh , drk gks vlg ml dk , dgh i Hkko i M\$ vxks cPPku th us "f=Hkixrk" okys xhrka ds ckjs ea fy [kk gS "ykd /lq i j vk/kfjr xhrka ea i DR; ka dh ek=k ij vk/kfjr u gksdj y; ij vk/kfjr gA ; sy; /kqs mRrj ins'k ea cgr ifpyr gA" cPpu ds ; sy; & /lqka ds iz, kx okys xhr cMs gh l gt vlg i Hkko h gA fgluh [kMhcksh ea ykd & Hk"kk dh y; o /lq dks vukgr Hkko l s lekfgR dj iLrqr djuk , d u; h vlg rkt pSVk ekuh tk; xhA ; |fi muds xhr i wk#i sk uoxhr ugha gS fQj Hk ykd & thou dh vHko; fDr l s l h/ks tMtus ds dkj.k muds xhrka ea thar rRo vk x; s gA " u\$ k tkrh gS" uked l eor xhr ykd dh Hkkouk va dks cMs gh dko; kRed <x l s iLrqr djrk gS bl ea eYkkgka ds }kjk xk; s tkus okys xhrka dh rjg yEcs pj .kka dh jpuk dh x; h g&

^p<uk gks ftl stk; u\$ k tkrh gA
Nrk gS l rry] xxu d\$
cMM] unh ry dh /Mlu d\$
MMW] ygj; kadh fl gju d\$
i HNs l s fn'k fn [kykrh gA
Qy & p<k; ij vry l ek; k
v{kr ty tyij mrjk; k
l xq vaxy & exy ik; k
glaHxoku l gk;] u\$ k tkrh gA¹

"f=Hkixel" ds "l kseNjh" "kh"kd jpuk Hk l gxku gA ftl ea dfo us ykd /lq , oa y; dh j {kk ds fy, rFkk pj .kka dh ckj Eckj vkofr }kjk ds fy, mi ; qR cuk; k g&

0 "Hk Nk=H MMW jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo"fo |ky;] Q\$ lckn] m0 i0
0 0, l ki , v i kZ j j f"kd f"qM] yk0 c0 "k0 LukrdHkj egfo |ky;] xlsMM] m0 i0

^tkvl; ykvl; fi ; k ufn; k l s l kseNjH
fi ; k l kse NjH fi ; k l kse NjH
tkvl; ykvl; fi ; k ufn; k l s l kseNjH
ml dh gduhye dh vKk
ghj&i l usdh g&ikf
og efk l smxlrh gSelsr dh yjH^{2z}

^<kyd y; ** uked xhr ea Hkh ykd&tthou dh y; dls ykd xhrka dh HkkM- gh vfhko; fDr nh x; h gA vo/kh Hkk"kk ds 'kOnka dK
chp&chp ea iz; lx dj bu xhrka dh ykd Hkkouk dls i&f.kd cukus dh psvk dh x; h g&

^<kyd dh y; ij
ih dh ixm; k
rh dh pofj; k

v&j eamMfH gS /kjrH ij fgyrh gSNfo jA³

^egw/k ds utp* uked ,d vl; xhr ea dfo us xhr ds iR; d i nclw/k ea feyu&fojg ds o.ku dj ykd xhrka dh HkkM-
i Hkkok&i knDrk mRi lu dh g&

^egw/k ds
egw/k dsuhpselr >js
egw/k ds
vc eu ij cl
vc l iu ij l
vc nj nj l] vc u; u HgA⁴

dfo gfjo&k jk; cPpu ds ,d vl; dko; l xg pj [ke] p& B [kw/s ea vk; s gq vucl xhr Hkh 'k&cl&Hkkouk ds fofo/k
vk; k& l s tM; gA dfo us ykd thou l s tM; gq l dsrks }kjk viuh Hkkouk vka dh vfhko; fDrk dh gA "Qw/h xkxj"⁵ rFk ^dfigkj
dk xhr⁶ bl h idkj ds gA ^dfigkj dk xhr⁷ dk ; g vak n"V0; g&

^pkd pypkd!
vcj nls Qkd
vk/seagj mM; vk/seadkd!
pkd pypkd!

^xlp dh unti* uked xhr ea ,d y&ch vlg vR; f/kd y; kRed ykd /kq dls xg.k fd; k x; k g&

^ufn; k xlp dsfl okus dls l gykrh pyh tk;
l gykrh pyh tk; l gykrh pyh tk;
ufn; k xlp dsfl okus dls l gykrh pyh tk;
fnu jkrh py tk; A⁷

muds vl; ykd /kqka ij vk/kir xhrka ea o"kkz eay rFk ^[kys fdoMf⁵ vkn gA ^xlu/kb rky** %cfNek dk xhr½ ea
dfo us ykd&Hkkouk dh cM& gh l 'kDr vfhko; fDr; k; dh gA muds dfr; ; xhrka ds vak ^o&kh vlg ekny** ds xhrka dh Hkkf- gh
i Hkkoh g&

^l koj] e&d; Hh tlusns
ikfj eadm] uglusn; ;
ywrjH l kr cy\$ k jsfNroyu dh
fNrou dh v& ry\$ k jsfNrou dh⁸

^vxlgH % kbj dh xhr½ ea Hkh dfo us pj .kka dh i qj ko fRr; k; }kjk ykd&Hkkouk dh vfhko; fDrk dh

^i pNe rky ij u tkl; u ugluk yfNek
er tkl yfNek] er ugluk yfNek
i pNe rky ij u tkl; u ugluk yfNek⁹

bu xhrka ea ^gfj; kus dh yyh** ekfyu chdkuj dh** chdkuj dk l kou** NkM&us okyk ugha 'kri'kd xhr¹⁰ vkrs gA
dfo cPpu dh fo'kky xhr l f"V ea , d s xhrka dh l ; k v f/kd ugha gS fclUrq bu xhrka ds }kjk ; q; ea cnyh g&Z Hkkouk]
yk&p&pruk dh vfhko; fDrk rFk vkpfyd 'kOnkoyh ds iz; lx dh i dfr , o&Hkk"kk rFk e-s-h fo"k; d l kjY; uoxhr ds l mHkZ ea cgr-
gh egROI wZ gA cPpu ea jpukdy ds bu ijoriz xhrka ea budh cnyh g&Z l t&R&Ed Hkk&edk n"V0; gA ykd&Hkkouk l s tM; ;
muds xhrka ea ; | fi mruh l jyrk] l gtrk vlg l gt l on; rk ugh gS ftruh dfr; ka ds izdk'ku dh vof/k ea pfpz g&us okys
uoxhr& dfo; ka dh jpukvka ea gS rFkfi ; xhr ykd&y; ka ds fo'k"V iz; lx ds dkj .k uohurk ; pR gA cPpu ds ; s xhr
iz; lx&Red v f/kd gS D; k&id dfo us ykd&Hkkouk; ls dh vfhko; fDr djrs gq Hkh Lo; a dls i fkd j [k gA muds bu xhrka ea

ykcl&Hkkouk dh vfHkO; fDr rks ghpZ gS fdUrq dfo dh l osruk vyf{kr jgh gA muds ; s xhr vRReuHkkir dh ugh; ij uHkkir dh vfHkO; fDr gksus ds dkj.k mrus Hkko & oHko l EiUu ugha gS tS sykcl&xhr ,d s gA ykcl&Apuka rFkk y; ka dk iz; lxx djra gq Hkh dfo us vius xhr ka dks vR; f/kd foLrkj ndj mudh i Hkkokfuofr dks u"V dj fn; k gA bruk gksrs gq Hkh dfo cPpu dh "f=Hkaxek" rFkk "pkj [kEh\$ pK\$ B [kw/s uked dkO; & dfr; ka ds ykcl&Apuka ij vk/kkfjr xhr O; fDRkoknh LopNnrkoknh xhr&dfo }kjk ; qkuq i idfr; ka ds xg.k dh mnkjr vk\$ uohurk ds ifjpk; d gA

I UnHkZ

- 1- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 9
- 2- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 11
- 3- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 19&20
- 4- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 26]27]28
- 5- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 39
- 6- gfjoak jk; cPpu%f=Hkaxek %jktiky ,.M l d] fnYyh iDI 0 %Qj0 61 %i"B 62] 63
- 7- gfjoak jk; cPpu%pkj [kEh\$ pK\$ B [kw/s %f}0 l 0 %Qj0 61% i"B 58] 59
- 8- gfjoak jk; cPpu%pkj [kEh\$ pK\$ B [kw/s %f}0 l 0 %Qj0 61% i"B 60] 61
- 9- gfjoak jk; cPpu%pkj [kEh\$ pK\$ B [kw/s %i"B 76
- 10- gfjoak jk; cPpu%pkj [kEh\$ pK\$ B [kw/s %i"B 776



Hkkjr vls phu ds chp l hek fookn ds {ks-

iz'ur frojgh⁰

phu }kjk fr'cr dks vkRel kr djus ds i"pkr-Hkkjr l s Li "kz djrh ml dh l hek, a rFkk nksuka ds e/; i kjEHk l hek fookn i kjLi fjd l Ecl/kka dh e/kj LFkki uk ea e[; r% dk/kk jgk gA 3840 fdykehVj yEch Hkkjr&phu l hek ea Hkkwku o fl fDde dh l hek, a fr'cr l syxh gblz gS rFkk ; g l hek j[kk l fu/k; l ijEi jkvka vFkok {ks-ka }kjk i qV , d h vUrjzVh; l hek gS ftl ij l u-1959 o bl l s i m z d Hkh Hkh dkbz fookn ugha mRi l u gq/ka l fn; ka l s fof/kl Eer ; g j[kk Hkkky ds ty&foHktu fl) kUr ds vuq kj gS rFkk vf/kd k L Fkkuka ij ; g fgeky; ds mlur f" k[kjka }kjk fu/kkZjr gkrh gA ; g l Ei w k l hek j[kk vUrjzVh; l e>kS-ka }kjk i qV o ekU; gA bl l Ei w k l hekUr {ks- ea jgus okyh vkfne tkfr; ka ds jgu&lgu o l kkdfrd thou ea d Hkh Hkh Hkkjr l jdkj us glr{ki ugha fd; k rFkk dj&ol myh rFkk dkkua&0; oLFkk vkfn ds vuqkyu vkfn dk dk; Zl gt <x l s gkrs jgs gA

l Ei w k l Hkkjr&phu l hekUr ds fuEukfdar rhu Hkkxka ea foHkkt r fd; k tk l drk gS %

1/4 1/2 if"peh {ks-& if"peh {ks- dh l hek j[kk tEewd"ehj rFkk l iD; kx o fr'cr ds e/; gS tks 1720 fdykehVj yEch gA Hkkjr} phu o vQxlfuLrku l s feys bl {ks- dk Hkk=krftd egro vf/kd gA bl l Ei w k l {ks- dk nks frgkz Hkkx fr'cr rFkk d"ehj ds ynak[k {ks- l s tMk gq/k gS ftl dk fu/kk. k l u-1842 ea d"ehj ds egkjktk] fr'cr ds nykbykaka o phu ds "kkl d ds e/; glr{kfjr l fu/k ds vk/kkj ij fd; k x; k Fkka bl l s i m z bl ijEi jxkr l hek i qV 1684 dh l fu/k ds vk/kkj ij dh x; h Fkka bruk gh ugha fcl/su vls phu ds chp 1847&48 ds e/; l Ei l u d w u h f r d i = & 0; ogkj ea Hkh bl h l hek j[kk dks ekU; rk inku dh x; h Fkka rFkk mu fnuka ykgkS l fgr {ks- ynak[k dk gh vak Fkka

1/2 1/2 e/; {ks-& bl l DVj ea Hkkjr o phu ds e/; l hek j[kk ij Hkkjrh; jkT; fgekpy ins'k mRrj ins'k 1/2 c mRrj kpy 1/2 rFkk fr'cr dh l hek, a i M f h gA ; g l hek j[kk Hkh ijEi jk] 0; ogkj o l fu/k; ka }kjk fu/kkZjr dh x; h gA okjgkrh {ks- dh l hek l u-1889&89 ea gq d w u h f r d i = & 0; ogkj ds vk/kkj ij l o e k U; Fkka rFkk vkxpydj fr'cr o Hkkjr nksuka dh l jdkjka us l u-1914 ea ; g l o h d k j d j f y; k f d ; g l hek m P P k r e t y f o H k t u o i o r J s k h d s v u q k j g A H k k j r h ; j k T ; f l f D d e o f r ' c r d s e / ; 140 ehy dh ikdfrd l hek dks Hkh ekpZ 1890 ea dydRrk ea fcl/su o phu ds e/; glr{kfjr l e>kS ds vk/kkj ij oBk fudrk inku dj nh x; hA

1/3 1/2 i m z {ks-& bl {ks- ea ijEi jxkr l hek j[kk Hkkwku l s i m z & E; kuekj 1/2 o Hkkjrh; l hek ds l ffeyu fclnqrd foLr' gA 1913&14 ea f"keyk ea Hkkjr} fr'cr o phu dh rRdkyhu l jdkjka ds e/; l Ei l u k f = i {k h; l e>kS ds i f j . k e l o ; i b l l hek j[kk dks ekU; rk inku dh x; h Fkka fr'cr o v : . k p y i n s ' k 1/2 N R G S - N o r t h E a s t e r n F r o n t i e r A g e n c y 1/2 d s e / ; ; g l hek j[kk eBtegu j[kk 1/2 Mac Mohan Line 1/2 dsuke l sfo[; kr gA 1

l Ei w k l Hkkjr&phu l hekUr ea fookn ds i e[k f c n q f u E u o r g S %

vDI kb fpu % fookn dh tM+ ea o"iz 1958 ea phu }kjk , d u D ' k s ea vDI kb fpu i Bkj dks viuk crkuk gA Hkkjr us fojksk fd; kA 1962 ea Hkkjr&phu ; q) gq/k] rks phu us Hkkjrh; ; {ks- ds vDI kb fpu ea 38 g tkj oxZ fdeh ij dCtk dj fy; kA vDI kb fpu gkrs gq fr'cr vls ftu ft; kx dks tM+ u o k y h l M e l H k h c u k ; h A i k d u s v i u s d C t s o k y h 5180 oxZ fdeh tehu vDI kb fpu ea "k f e y d j n h A

yik[k % 1962 dk ; q) i m z y i k [k d s m U k j e a d k j d k j e v l s n f { k . k i m z d s M e p k d e a y M k x ; k A n k s u k a n s ' k a e a f g e k y ; d h d b z l hek ij fookn gA dbz nls dh okrlz ds ckn Hkh fookn dk; e gA nksuka n'ska ds e/; e[; fookn i m z ea v : . k k p y i n s ' k v l s i f " p e e a y n a k [k l s y x h l hek ij gA m R r j i n s ' k 1/2 c m R r j k p y 1/2 l s y x h H k k j r & p h u l hek ij H k h N k v & N k s / s e r H k n g A t g k a r d i f " p e h { k s - d k i z u g S p h u H k h b l { k s - e a 0 ; k i d : f p j [k r k g A m l u s 1962 d s ; q) d s i m z g h v D I k b p h u e k x z d k f u e l z k U " H k k N k =] M M W j i 0 e 0 y i 0 v 0 f o " o f o [k y ;] Q S t c k n] m 0 i 0

djds viuh Hkkj l kefjd fLFkr igys l s l i q <+ dj yh FkA l u-1962 ea vius , d rjOk ; q &fojke ds ckn phu usbl l DVj ea vius nkos okys 12000 oxehy ds l Ei wZ {ks= dks vius v/khu j [krs gq fu; U=.k j f k fu/kkj .k dj j [kh gA bl ea ikd vf/kdr d"ehj dk og {ks= Hkh l fefyr gS ft l s vius phu dks ns j [kk gA bl h izdkj i m h z {ks= ea phu fgeky; dh rygvh rd ijs v: .kopy ins'k ij viuk nok iLrj d j rsgq ebl ekgu j f k dks ekU; rk o egro u nclj ml s vl d s k fud o l keT; oknh j f k dh l k k ns jgk gA phu dk ; g Li'V rdZ gS fd 3 t y k b z 1914 dls l Ei lu f"keyk l e > k k ml s bl fy; s Lohdk; Z ugha gS D; k i d ml l e; Hkh fr cr phu dk vfHku vak Fkk v l s Hkkj dh r d k y h u f c v " k l j d k j u s x i p i j r j h d s l s f r c r d s L F k u h ; i z k k l u d s l k f k l k B x k B d j d s f u c m l d h l g e f r d s , d k , d f " k e y k e a v f / k o s k u v k g r d j f y ; k A p h u d k ; g i k g S f d f r c r d k s ; g v f / k d k j F k k g h u g h a f d o g l h e k l E c u / k h e l y s i j f d l h n i j s n s k 1 / 2 d s l k f k f d l h r j g d k l E k > k k l E i l u d j l d A b l l m H z p h u v k t H k h H k k j r o f r c r d s c h p 24 e k p z 1914 d k s g q x t r i = & 0 ; o g k j d k m n k g j . k i L r j d j r k g S f d f c v " k l j d k j u s f r c r d s c h p o j x y k d j b l i = 0 ; o g k j d s t f j ; s m l d s l k f k N y f d ; k F k A t c f d o k L r o e a f " k e y k l E e y u e n y r % H k k j r v l s f r c r d s e / ; l h e k d s f u / k k j . k g r q v k g r f d ; k x ; k F k A m l l e ; f r c r L o r U = o l E i H k q j k ' V o F k f t l s b l l E e y u e a H k k x y u s d k i w k j k t u s r d o d w u h f r d v f / k d k j F k A p h u d s i f r u f / k ; k a d k s r k s b l l E e y u e a e k = b l f y , v k e i = r f d ; k x ; k F k f d f r c r p h u d s e / ; f e y u s o k y h l h e k l s l a y X u d i n f r c r h { k s = i j p h u v i u k n o k i L r j d j j g k F k A H k k j r d k d g u k g S f d f " k e y k l E e y u e a e s t e k g u j f k d s f u / k k j . k d s v k / k k j i j f r c r o p h u d h l h e k v a d s l f u f " p r d j f y ; k F k A v r , o l E i f r p h u d k s b l { k s = e a e s t e k g u j f k d k s e k U ; r k u n u s d k d k b z v l s p R ; g h u g h a g A l u - 1947 e a L o k / k h u r k i k f r d s i " p k r H k k j r j k j i z k f " k r e k u f p = k a i j p h u l s l u - 1950 e a i g y h k j v k i f r r i z d V d h F k h f t l s i a u g s u s ; g d g r s g q v L o h d r d j f n ; k F k f d l e k f t d H k k s k s y d o , f r g k f l d n f V l s H k k j r h ; l h e k j f k L i ' V o i q V g A t g a r d e / ; { k s = e a H k k j r o p h u d s e / ; f o o k n d k l m H z g S p h u d s v u d k j e / ; { k s = d s v u d H k k H k k x l a 1 / 2 k j j g k s h v k f n 1 / 2 i j H k k j r u s t e j u d C t k d j j [k k g A p h u] f l d d e d k s v i u s f r c r : i h i a s d h , d m a x y h d h l k k n c l j m l i j v i u k n o k i L r j d j j g k g A r o l a k % l h e k f o o k n f u c v k j s d s d a e e a r o l a k g A c h i t a x d g r k g S f d H k k j r r o l a k y k s / k n s r l s o g i f ' p e v l s e / ; H k k x l h e k f o o k n g y d j s k A r o l a k d s i f ' p e e a H k w / k u v l s m U k j e a f r c r g A v i u s N k s / s i M l s l ; k a d s l k f k g h u g h a c f y d g j f d l h d s l k f k p h u d h n c a b z b u f n u k i j s t k j i j g A v i r l f o ; d w u h f r i j p y r s g q p h u v i u h i k p m a x y h d h u h f r d s r g r , d m a x y h d k b L r e k y H k w / k u d k s O q y k u s e a d j j g k g A v l ; p k j m a x f y ; k a g a v # . k k o p y c n s k j y i k [k j u s k y v l s f l d d e A b l u h f r d h g f k s y h g S f r c r A p k j m a x f y ; k a e a u s k y d k s N k m e j ' k s k H k k j r d s f g l l g A H k w / k u d k s y d j p h u h e a k k H k k j r d s f y , f o n s k u h f r o l j j k p a k s h d s f y g k t l s e g R o i w k z e q k c u x b z g A H k w / k u d k s y d j p h u u s l c l s e g R o i w k z d w u h f r d i U k k p y k g A m l u s l h e k f o o k n i j y u & n u o k y s Q e i y s d k c L r k o j [k k g A f r c r e a v i u h f L F k r d k s e t a r d j u s d s e i s u t j p h u u s H k w / k u d s l k e u s c L r k o j [k k g S f d o g v i u s m U k j & i f ' p e H k k k x d k d i n f g l l k p h u d k s l k a n s v l s b l d s c n y s e a c h i t a x m l d s d a e h ; b y k d l a l s n k o k o k i l y s y s k A f t l H k k k x d k s p h u H k w / k u l s y a k p k r k g S o g p a e k ? k k V h d s c g n d j h c g A ; g ? k k V h H k w / k u f r c r v l s f l d d e d h l h e k d k l k / k L F k y g S v l s b l d k j . k l k e f j d - " V d k s l s c g n e g R o i w k z g A 1904 e a f c v " k l k e T ; u s f r c r i j l B ; p < k b z d s f y , b l d k b L r e k y f d ; k F k A r c ; g f g l l k u l s e g h u s r d b x y m d s d C t s e a j g k F k A b l l s i g y s p h u u s , d h g h i s k d ' k 2004 e a d h F k A b l k j c h i t a x u s f Q j l s ; g d k m z , d s l e ; p y k g S t c H k w / k u v l s p h u d w u h f r d f j ' r s l a k j u s d h f n ' k k e a v k x s c + j g s g A v c r d l D V j n j l D V j v k / k j i j H k w / k u v l s H k k j r d s l k f k l h e k f o o k n d k g y f u d k y u s d k c ; k l d j j g k p h u v c i s t M h y d s v k / k j i j , d > V d s e a H k w / k u d s l k f k l h e k f o o k n g y d j u k p k r k g A b l l s i g y s p h u u s k y d s l k f k H k h b l h v k / k j i j l h e k f o o k n d k g y f u d k y p a k g A H k w / k u d s l k f k p h u d h 470 f d y k e h V j y e h l h e k g A b l d k v l s p k f j d : i l s d k b z l h e k a d u u g h a f d ; k x ; k g A b l f y , n k u k a n s k k a d s c h p l h e k f o o k n c u k j g r k g A H k w / k u e a y x k r k j p h u h ? k d i B l s n k u k a n s k k a d s l a k k a e a r u k o j g r k g A H k k j r d s e k e y s e a ; g d b z L r j k a i j f p a r d k f o " k ; c u t k r k g A i g y k H k w / k u p h u d s l k f k v i u s l a k c g r j c u k u s d h b P N k t k f g j d j p a k g A H k w / k u e a p h u l e f k d y , c h H k h f n u & c f r f n u e t a r g l a h t k j g h g A e k u k t k j g k g S f d H k k j r u s H k w / k u d k s p h u d s l k f k v i u s d w u h f r d l a k L F k k f i r d j u s d s f y , e k a L o h - f r n s n h g A H k k j r u s , d k v i u h m n k j r k f n [k k u s d s f y , u g h a f d ; k j c f y d m l s , d k b l f y , d j u k i M l j D ; k i d m l d s i k l H k w / k u u h f r i j n i j k d k b z f o d Y i F k k g h u g h a H k w / k u d k p h u d s l k f k l h e k f o o k n H k k j r d s f y , l j { k k - " V l s n q L o l u l k f c r g l s l d r k g A m U k j i m h z f o o k n k L i n H k w / k u h { k s = p h u d k s n s f n ; k t k r k g S r k s b l l s p h u d h l s u k , a H k k j r d s f p d u u d d g s t k u s o k y s { k s = f l f y x q h d , f j M k j t k s m U k j & i m z d k s ' k s k n s k l s t k m f k g S l s d i n g h f d y k e h V j d h n i j h i j v k t k , a h A v c r d H k w / k u v l s H k k j r d s l a k v P N s g h j g s g A n k u k a n s k k a d s l a k b l g n r d e / k j g S f d n k u k a d s u k x f j d h a d k s , d & n i j s d s n s k e a v l o k t k g h d s f y , o h t k d h t : j r u g h a g l a h A H k k j r H k w / k u d h v F i D ; o L F k e a v g e l g ; l s x g A ; g l a r d f d 1962 d s H k k j r & p h u ; q d s n s k u H k w / k u u s H k k j r h ; l s u k d k s v i u s { k s = e a ? k d u s d h v u e f r n s n h F k A b l f y , b l e a f d l h d k s g S k u h u g h a g k u h p k f g , f d H k w / k u n f f k . k , f ' k ; k e a b d y k k , d k n s k g S f t l d s p h u d s l k f k d w u h f r d l a k u g h a g A H k w / k u v l s p h u d s c h p c < r h c k r p h r i k f d L r k u v l s : l d s c h p g b z d k s ' k k d h n y u k e a d i n g n r d e g R o i w k z l k f c r g l s l d r h g A p h u v l s H k w / k u d s c h p l a k c g r j c u k u s d h ; g c f o ; k v k u s o k y s l e ; e a v l s r s t g l s l d r h g A o s s H k h p h u H k k j r d s i M l s l ; k a J h y a d k j c k a y k n s k j e k y n h o

viš us ky ds l kfk vi us fj 'rs cukus ea dke; kc jgk gā us ky ea [kkl rš ij phu dh l Oyrk nj včR; kf'kr jgh gā Hkw/ku vk/kfud gš jgk gš všj vi uh vfk; Lfk ds fy, reke jkLrs [kksy jgk gā Hkjr dks bl cnyrs nšj ea ml ds l kfk jguk pkfg, A bl dk l cl s vPNk rjhdk ; g gšfd fdl h Hk vi fjk; Z pit dk fojšk u fd; k tk,] cfYd vi us fojšk ds jkLrs ef' dy cuk, tk, A cnyh gšj i fj LFkfr; ka ea; | fi Hkjr Hkw/ku dh fonsk uhfr dks fn'kk nus dh fLFkr ea ugha gš yfdu fodYi gh Hk ugha gā Hkjr , d dne vks c<elj Hkw/ku ea phu dk l keuk dj l drk gā bl ds fy, l fuf'pr djuk gš fd j.kulfrd l rnyu cuk, j [kus ds fy, Hkw/ku ds dh ulfrd l cak nš jh fonsk 'kfä; ka ds l kfk [kys jgā

ešlegu jšk %Hkjr&phu ds chip ešlegu jšk v#.kpy dks frčr l s vyx djrh gā fcl/ku všj frčr ds chip o"z 1914 ea f'keyk l e>kš'k ds rgr fclv'k Hkjr ds rkdkyhu l po l j gšj h eš egks ds us Ro ea l hek jšk [kph x; hā mlgha ds uke ij bl dk ukedj.k gvkA vf/kdkk fgeky; l s gš' h gšj l hek jšk if'pe ea Hkw/ku l s Š'ā fd-eh všj i nš eācāiē rd „^ā fd-eh rd Qšy gā tgā Hkjr ds vuq kj ; g phu ds l kfk ml dh l hek gš oghj phu f<ft ds f'keyk l e>kš'k dks ekuus l s budkj djrk gā phu ds vuq kj frčr Lok; Uk jkT; ugha Fk všj ml ds ikl fdl h Hk čdkj ds l e>kš'k dks dks vf/kdkj ugha FkA phu ds vkf/kdkj d ekufp=ka ea ešlegu jšk ds nf{k.k ea f^ gtij oxz eh y ds {k= dks frčr h Lok; Uk {k= dk fg l l k ekuk tkrk gā bl {k= dks phu ea nf{k.k frčr ds uke l s tuk tkrk gā f<^ „&^... ds Hkjr&phu ; q ds l e; puh Qš'ka us dñ l e; ds fy, bl {k= ij vf/kdkj Hk tek fy; k Fk phu l e>kš'k dks [kft djrk gšfd rc frčr l k; ka dks ds fy, Lorā ugha FkA Hkjr dk i {k gšfd 1914 ea [kph x; h ešlegu jšk dks ek; rk feyā bl dkj.k gh oržku l e; rd bl l hek jšk ij fookn ; Fkor cuk gvk gš yfdu Hkjr&phu ds chip Hkš'kfyd l hek jšk ds : i ea bl s vo'; ekuk tkrk gā Kkr0; gšfd tgā , d všj phu dh l jdkj phu o oekz %vc E; kšj % dse/; ešlegu jšk dh oškrk dks Lokdkj dj jgh gšogha Hkjr ds l kfk ml h ešlegu jšk dks vošk ?kš'kr dks dh uhfr l Ecl/kh nšj s ekun.M ml ds %phu % dh ulfrd & Lok mtkxj dj nrs gā

I Unkz

- dškj l at; , oa tk; l oky [vugkx & vlrjzVh; l Ecl/kj v/; uu i fcy l 'k' fnYyhA
- i k. Ms] M- ckcjke , oa i k. Ms] jke l jr & ; q , oa vlrjzVh; l Ecl/kA
- , l - , e- cpl & i kfdLrku fonsk uhfr] vkDI QkMZ ; fuofl %h i d] ylnuA
- pkškj h th- Mšyw & i kfdLrku fjs'ku fon bñM; kj ehuk {kh i zdk'ku] eš BA
- ?kš] ; w vkj- & Hkjr h; fonsk uhfr] U; w, dMšed i fcy l x dEi uh] tkyW/kj] 1998-
- fl g] Mh- , u- & j {kk , oa L=krf'td v/; ; u] ehuk {kh i zdk'ku] eš B] 1995-
- dkj] bž , p- & nš fo'o&; ka ds chip vlrjzVh; l Ecl/kj y {eh ukj; .k vxok; i zdk'ku] vlxj kA



plgsh&plgk ds ifji; eaXkdh dh vfga k dk eM; kdu

MMW _f'kdsk fl g⁰

egkRek xkdkh us l R; vlg vfga k dk vuiky djrs gq *vl g; l x; vlg l fou; voKk* ds ek/; e l s nsk ds jk"Vh; vnkysu ea i.k.k Qpl fn,) yfdu mlgha xkdkh th usplgsh plgk dh fga k ds ckn vnkysu l ekfir dh ?kSk.kk dj nhA cgr l s ykx vc Hk ; g ekurs gdfd plgsh plgk dh ?kVuk jk"Vh; bfrgkl dk ,d Ykkokfj l iUuk gdf l segkRek xlykh us u doYk 'plgsh&plgk' dk vij/k/ crkdj fdukj dj fyk; k cYd bl s dYkdr Hk dj fn; kA "plgsh&plgk dh ?kVuk ds ckn xlykth }jkk vpkud vlg , di {k; : i l s l Ei wZ vknkYku dks oki l Ys Ykus ds fu.kZ l s YkxHkx 'l Hk i edf k dks d h usk' {kq/k gq Fks vlg LokHkKod : i l s ; pk ih<h rls vfk/d {kq/k FkA**1 D; kld 'vl g; l x; vknkYku* dks bl h dkm ds dkj.k LFkfxr djuk iMk Fkk] bl h dYknd ds ukrs bruh cMh ?kVuk dk dHk l kektfd vfkok jktufird fo'YkSk.k ughags l dka "16 Qjoj] 1922 ds ^; x bf.M; k" ea viuh l Okbz ea xlykth us nks rdz i Lr; fd; A mlghaus vfga k ea viuh n<+fu"Bk dks Hkoi wZ <x l s nkgjk; kA "vknkYku dks fga d gkus l s cpkus ds fyk, eSgj , d ; x.kk i wZ cfg"dkj] ; gk rd fd eS Hk l gus dks rS kj gA"²

Hkjr; euhf'k; ka us ikphu dky l s gh fn; k x; k vfga k dk egka= fo'o ds vuokha egku fopkj dkh fo) kuka , oa nk'kZudha ds thou dk i edf k vk/kj jgk gA : l h nk'kZud *dkA/ fy; ks VKYI Vk; * ftudk vfga k l s n<+fo'okl Fkk] dh dfr; ka dk l u-1893 ea xkdkh th us foLrr v/; ; u fd; k vlg ml dk muds thou ea tks vl j gq/k] ml ds fo'k; ea mlghaus fy[kk gS "fo'o i e dh vur l Hkko ukva dks bl ds ckn eS cgr gh Bhd izdkj l s l e>us yxkA" xkdkh th us tks fudV&Hkfo"; ea gh fcdV'k gphr dh 'kDr ds f[kyQ food ds egku l ?k"Z dk ikj Etk djus okys Fk; *VKYI Vk; * l s i = 0; ogkj ikj Etk fd; k vlg *VKYI Vk; * us mlgha *FkjkS dk l fou; voKk* uked fucl/k l oE Eke i <us grrqHkSt kA xkdkh ds igys vlg ckn ea ml s fdrus ykoka us i <k gkxk] fdUrq xkdkh ds ekul i Vy ij ml dk tks vl j gq/k oS k vl; fdl h ds eu ij ugha gq/k FkA bl dk dkj.k l e>uk dfBu ugha gA xkdkh th dk eu tS] cS) vlg fglw ij Eijkvka dh tMka rd igp pdk Fk vlg bl fy, FkjkS }jkk ifrikfr vfga k dk vkn'kZ muea Hkyh&Hkkr ifrQfyr gq/k vlg viuk LFku cukus ea l Qy jgkA xkdkh th us FkjkS l s gh l fou; &voKk 'kcn xg.k fd; kA FkjkS us 'kkr i wZ fojkk djus oky ka dk ; g i) fr viukus dh l ykq nh FkA xkdkh us nsk&fonSk ea ml i) fr dk mi; l x; fd; k vlg bfrgkl jp MkykA ; s l ?k"Z ftlgha xkdkh th us l R; ds iz l x; dk uke fn; k g& tkfrok] mi fuoskokn vlg l kekt; okn ds f[kyQ muds }jkk N/Mk x; k ; q) FkA xkdkh th us vius y{; ka vlg mnns; ka dks iklr djus ds fy, l nS 'kkr i wZ ifrjkk ds gh ekxZ dks viuk; kA xkdkh th ds fy, vfga k dk okLrfod vFZ l dkj kRed vuqkkl u , oa i.k.kh ek= ds fy, i e dk vl; q; gh FkA muds fy, *l dkj kRed vuqkkl u dk vFZ gS eu] cfj) de] ok.kh , oa bflnz; ka ij fu; x.k] D; kld euf; ds vlnj vkOled i dfr; k; gksh gdf l ds dkj.k og nll jka dks d"V igpkrk gA bu i dfr; ka ij fot; iklr djuk gh vuqkkl u gA ; g vuqkkl u gh bflnz; ka dks thrdj i e dk : l k /k] .k djrk gA xkdkh th us vfga kRed ifrjkk dks Li"V djrs gq dgk Fk fd euf; dks vfga k dk ifjp; rHk fey l dsk tc ml dk i e nll js 0; fDr ds i e ; k }Sk l s i Hkfor u gkA³ , d k mPp i e gh okLrfod vfga k gA

0 vfl LSVV i kZ j] jktufr foKlu foHkx] ,y0 ch0 ,l0 ih0 th0 dkyt] xkMq mRrj insk

fcgkj ds pEikju ea 1917 ea igppus ij xkalk th us 'kariwikz ifrjksk ,oa vfga k dk Hkjr ea l Hkor% iEke mnkgj.k iLrj fd; ka pEikju ds xozj us te xkalk dls ogka l spys tkus dk vkrnk fn; kj rc xkalk th us bl vkrnk dls ekuus l s bckj djrs gg fdl h Hkh izdkj ds n.M Hkxrus dks r\$ kj jgus dk Q\$ yk fd; ka ykcka ds fy, ; g vk'p; ztud dne FkA fryd vlg , uh cd BV ds fy, Hkh ; g vnHkr vlg ; g ubz phr FkA D; kiid bu ykcka dks te Hkh bl rjg ds vkrnk fn; s x; s Fk\$ rks ml dk fojksk djrs gg Hkh blgkaus ml dk ikyu fd; k FkA rRckyu l e; eafdl h vutpr vkrnk dh l fou; voKk vlg ml dk 'kariwikz rjhdsl s ifrjksk okLro ea ubz phr FkA pnd Hkjr l jdkj xkalk th dls vc rd fonkgh ughaekurh Fkh vlg bl epas dk cgr ny ugha nsk pgrh Fkh vr% ml us LFkkuh; izkkl u dls viuk vkrnk oki l yus rFk xkalk th dls pEikju ds xkoka ea tkus dh NW nus dk funk fn; k tks xkalk th , d cMh thr FkA⁴

egkrek xkalk th l s gh iHkfor gksr gg vfga k ij fopkj 0; Dr djrs gg estj tujy dfjvlik us , d ckj dgk Fk fd **vkt ds gkyrka ea fglurku dls vfga k l s dkbz Ok; nk ugha gkska fl Qz rkdroy Qk\$ gh fglurku dls nfu; k ds l cl s cM\$ jk'Vha ea txg fnyk l drh gA⁵ xkalk th us bl odr0; dks [kkt djrs gg dgk fd ep\$ Mj g\$ fd vfga k ds ckjs ea mi jkdr ckr dgj cgr l s fo'k\$ka dh rjg tujy dfjvlik viuh gn l scgj pys x; sg\$ vlg vutkus ea gh mlgkaus vfga k dh rldr ds ckjs ea cMh xyr /k\$.kk 0; Dr dj nh gA dnjrh rlg ij vius s\$ ea dke djrs gg mlg\$ vfga k dh rldr vlg ml ds dke dk cgr fNnyk Kku gh g\$ l drk gA thou Hk\$ vfga k ij vey djus ds dkj.k ea vfga d gkus dk nok djrk gh gkyrid ea cgr viwikz gA l kQ vlg fuf'pr 'karka ea dguk pgrk gafd eaftruk T; knk vfga k ij vey djrk gA mruk gh l kQ ep\$; g fn[kbz nsk g\$ fd ea vius thou ea vfga k dls ijh rjg mrkjus dh gkyr l s dkl ka n\$ gA y\$ du ea rks fger ds l kfk ; g dgrk gafd bl , ve ce dstekusea'k\$ vfga k gh , d h rldr g\$ t\$ fgd k dh l kjh pkyka dls uhpk fn [k l drh gA⁵

; fn d\$ d\$ }k\$ l p\$ yr vl g; k\$ vkrnk\$ ds ifj\$; ea x\$ [k\$ tuin ds p\$ h p\$ k d\$ dk v/; ; u fd; k tk; r\$ l kQ irk pyr g\$ fd xkalk th dh vl; k; dk tku yMkdj fojksk djus dh rdudh p\$ h p\$ k ea Qy g\$ x; h FkA xkalk th dh vl; k; dk tku yMkdj fojksk djus dh rdudh ea n.M fojksk dls u n\$ j Lo; a dls fn; k trk g\$ rkd ml dh i fo=rk o R; k l s fojksk dsgn; dls thrk tk l dA ; g exz cM\$ l \$k'z , oa vkr\$ d'V dk g\$ t\$ p\$ h p\$ k ea unkr FkA

08 tuojh 1921 bD ea egkrek xkalk th ds x\$ [k\$ vlxu us rFk muds }k\$ p\$ h p\$ k ds esku ea l Ecksu us dk; z l k\$ ka ea , d ubz mtz dk l p\$ j dj fn; k FkA QYr% 0; ki d Lrj ij dk; z l k\$ ka dh Hkrz dk vFk; ku pYk; k x; ka v\$ k\$ x\$ [k\$ tuin ea 15000 okYf.V; jka dh Hkrz dh xB\$ okYf.V; j jk\$= dkYhu x' r ds l kfk & l kfk u\$ dM+ l Hk\$ v\$ vlg t\$ k\$ ka dk Hkh vk; kst u djrs FkA ; gha ugha ; s' kjc vlg rMh dh n\$ kula ij /kjuk n\$ s\$ fons kh di Mh rFk l k\$ kula dh g\$ k\$ tYkus dk dk; z ijs t\$ k\$ [k\$ k\$ l s djrs FkA fdl ku l Hk ; k , dk vkrnk\$ l s bl dk dkbz l Ecl/ ugha FkA fdl ku l Hk ; k , dk vkrnk\$ d\$ k vjEh , d l d \$fR Lo; a \$h nLrs }k\$ vukt dh c<f\$ h g\$ z dherka vlg 'kjc dh f\$ dh ds fojksk ea LFkkuh; cktj ea /kjuk n\$ s\$ l s g\$ k\$ Hkjr ds vl; Hk\$ ka dh rjg 'fi bl vkr\$ oYl * dh Hkjr ; k=k dk x\$ [k\$ tuin l Fkr , d N\$ s l s x\$ p\$ h & p\$ k ea Hkh fojksk g\$ k t\$ l ekp\$ ka dh l \$[k\$ ka ea vk x; ka ; g , d , d k LFkku Fk\$ t\$ k\$ fons kh l k\$ kula dk dkbz [k\$ hnj gh ugha FkA 01 Qojh 1922 bD dls p\$ h & p\$ k Fkus ds cM\$ n\$ k\$ x\$ r\$ o\$ j fl \$ us nYk & cYk ds l kfk igp okYfV; jka dh [k\$ k\$ fi vkr\$ i k\$ h\$ dj nh\$ i frf0; k Lo: i M\$ jh ea 04 Qojh dls okYfV; l z dh , d l Hk\$ d\$ k\$ z x; h ft l s LFkkuh; urkva us l Ecks/kr fd; k vlg ogha l s , d t\$ k\$ p\$ h & p\$ k ds fYk; s pYk i Mh Fkus ij igp dj ; g t\$ k\$: dk vlg bl c\$ j rkiwikz 0; ogkj dk Li"Vhdj.k Fkku/; {k l s ekp\$ d\$ n' k\$ rfi\$ vlg iz\$ 0; fDr; ka dh e/; LFkr l s t\$ k\$ 'kariwikz < x l s vxs c<+ x; ka t\$ k\$ Fk\$ h\$ n\$ j gh vxs c<k Fk fd fi Nys fgl l s ea Hkx nM+ ep x; h' 'k\$ & 'k\$ ds l kfk 0Unu l p\$ k\$ l M\$ s Yk\$ ka Li"V Fk fd i \$Yk l dfe\$ ka }k\$ l R; kx\$ f\$; ka ij igkj fd; k x; k FkA i frf0; k Lo: i t\$ k\$ Yk\$ l M\$ vlg i \$Yk l ij i Fkjo djus Yk\$ ft l ds ifj.kke Lo: i i \$Yk l tula us x\$ k\$ k\$ p\$ k\$ vlg 260 Yk\$ ogha 'kghn g\$ x; A i \$Yk l dh x\$ k\$ k\$ k\$ rc : dha te muds l c dkj n' l ektr g\$ x; A okYfV; l z dk /k\$ z v\$ p\$ k Fk\$ mudh v\$ [k\$ ds l keus muds vius l kfk; ka ds jDr j\$ tr er 'kjh i M\$ Fk\$ d\$ n' Yk\$ & Yk\$ ku n\$ z l s rM\$ j\$ s FkA ; g l c n\$ k\$ l p\$ l R; kx\$ h\$ h\$ vkr\$ k\$ r' g\$ mBs vlg i \$Yk l okYka dls ckj fudYkus ds fYk, Yk\$ k\$ k\$ Mj dj i \$Yk l okYka us Lo; a dls Fkus ea dln dj fYk; k\$ mxz t\$ k\$ us Fkus ea v\$ k\$ Yk\$ nh ifj.kkeLo: i 23 i \$Yk l de\$ ftUnk tYk dj jk [k g\$ x; A

bl dsckn , d ckj fQj i \$Yk l dk rka'o 'k\$ g\$ k\$ p\$ h & p\$ k vlg v\$ l & i kl ds Yk\$ ka ds edku vlg [k\$ tYk, x; A cYk 232 0; fDr; ka ds f\$ k\$ k\$ & i = U; k; kYk; ea iLrj fd; s x; s vlg 172 dls l tk; & e\$ l p\$ k\$ x; hA l = U; k; kYk; ds bl Q\$ Ys ds fo:) i \$M\$ r enu ek\$ u ekYkoh; vlg i \$M\$ r ek\$ h\$ k\$ k\$ u\$: us bYk\$ k\$ k\$ mPp U; k; kYk; ea vi\$ k\$ nk; j djds l R; kx\$ f\$; ka ds i {k ea t\$ k\$ & 'k\$ l s vi\$ k\$ dh ifj.kke Lo: i l {; u feYkus ds dkj.k 38 Yk\$ dls cjh dj fn; k x; ka 14 Yk\$ ka dh l tk dls vkt hou dkj k\$ l ea cnYk fn; k x; ka ckdh 19 Yk\$ ka dls e\$ dh l tk nh x; h' 'k\$ cps okYfV; l z dls rhu l s vkr\$ l kYk rd dh l tk nh x; hA

; | fi ; g cMh Yk\$ t\$ k\$ dh ckr g\$ fd 22 i \$Yk l dfe\$ ka dh tku ds cnYk 172 t\$ k\$ Yk\$ ds iz kl dk jk'Vh; Lrj ij dkbz fojksk ugha fd; k x; ka t\$ fojksk g\$ k og Hkh , e0, u0 jk; dh iokl h dE; fuLV if=d\$ ^c\$ x\$ k\$ vlg ^dE; fuLV b\$ j\$ us ku Yk' dh

dk; Zlkfj .kh }kjk fd; k x; kA⁶ Hkkjrh; ØkfuRrdkfj; ka usbl vnE; mRl kg vlg vaxt ka ds ccjrk iwkZ dR; dls vktknh ds vktknku ds bfrgkl ea, d ifjR; Dr v/; k; ds : i ea Lohdkj fd; k x; k gA xlg [ki g ftYk tYk l s bYkkgkckn mPp U; k; KYk; ea, d l KYk rd pYkus okYs bl eplnea ea cgl vlg l pookbZ ds nlgku Ykxrkj ; g ckr l keus vkrh jgh fd ; g ?KVuk dlpd dh okYkfuVl Z ds 'l fou; voKk vktknku* dk urhtk Fkhj exj dkacl bl s xqMka dk dR; crkdj iYYk >kmFh jghA 1957 bD ea rRdkYkhu dYkDVj ds vko, l OMho us YkxYk fMi kvBhV dks fyk[kdj crk; k fd nLrkost ka ea plshplsk dh ?KVuk ds jktuhfrd gkus dk dkbZ i ek.k ugha gA ; g gekjv vlg gekjs nsk dk nHkZ; gh gSfd plshplsk dkacl ea tYkdj ejs 23 i qYk okYka dh Lefr ea ikdZ rls cuk; k x; k] fdUrqb u 'kglnka dh ; kn ea YkEcs l e; rd dkbZ Lekjd ugha Fkhj tks ckn ea jktho xqYk ds l e; ea cuka 1972 bD rd plshplsk dk.M dk dkbZ egro gh ugha Fkhj 50 l KYk ckn ml s'jk"Vh; vktknku ea xlg [ki g dk ; kxnu* uke l s'kkfeYk fd; k x; ka

okLro ea bfrgkl dh mišk dk ugha vfi r'kkk dk fo"k; gA ; fn bfrgkl rkmk&ejkMk tkrk gSvFkok ml s"u"V fd; k tkrk gS rls og vksx vks okYk i hf<; ka vlg uLYka dks u"V dj nsk gA fYgktk vkt plsh&plsk Hkh ph[k&ph[k dj vi us l kFk U; k; vlg fujišk fo"Yk.k dh ekax dj jgk gA ; gh fo"Yk.k mu reke l Ppkb; ka dks l keus Yk; sk tks vc rd nc dj jg x; s gA ml h l s; g Li"V gls l dsk fd ; g cxlor okLro ea vaxt ka ds f[kYkQ Fkh vFkok rRdkYkhu 0; oLFk dA ml 0; oLFk ds f[kYkQ ftl dk <lpk eYkr% tehmkjh 0; oLFk ij [kMk FkA ftl cktj ea 'kjkc cinh vlg fonskh di Mka dh fcØh jkklus ds fyk, okYkfuVl ; l Z dk tRFk tk jgk Fkhj ml cktj ij dCtk] bYkKds ds jktir tehmkj dk Fkhj tehmkj ds ctge.k eqhe us Fkkuuskj xqRsoj fl g dks rhu fnu igYs gh cYkcdj okYkfuV; l Z dh cnef" k; ka dks jklus dh xq: kfj" k dh FkhA bfrgkl dkj ekurs gS fd ; fn Fkkuuskj xqRsoj fl g us 01 Qojh dks Hkxoku vghj dks YkFB; ka l s i hVk u gkr-k] rls 'kk; n 04 Qojh dks ; g ?KVuk u ?KVRhA

dy feykcdj bl dk.M us ; g fl) dj fn; k Fk fd vc dkacl dk l nsk l nuj xtelea ea jgus okYs fd l kulj etnijk gLrf"kyi ; k nptkunkj k 0; ki kfj; ka vlg deplkj; ka rd i gpp pppk gSvlg muea cfYknku dh vnE; bPNk 'kDr tkxr gls pph gS ftl s vc jkck ugha tk l dka l kFk gh ; g Hkh Ldk; il) egRk xkakh th us fopkj vlg vkpkj ds ftu vkn'kk l R; kxg vlg vfgd k dks ykxka ds l keus j[kk] og l kjh nfu; k dk /; ku viuh vlg vkdf"kr djrk gA mnkgj.k dsfy, MKD Øes, uØek %Økuk ds jk"V fr-½ tc l a Ør jk"V^a vejdk ds fydu&fo'ofokly; ea fo | kFkhz Fk rc ml gkaus xkakh vlg much vfgd kRed i) fr dh ckr l qh FkhA ml gkaus *xkYM dkacl V* ds Lorærk l xte dsfy, ml dk l Qy iz kx fd; ka os vfgd k ds n<+fo'okl h Fks vlg pkrgrs Fksfd vQhdk ds jk"V^a viuh&viuh Lorærk dsfy, xkakh th ds exZ dk vuq j.k dja

I nHkZ

- 01- , su vK/kck; kxkQh] tokgj YkYk ug;] i 0 82-
- 02- vk/kfuud Hkkjrh 1885&1947½ l fjer dckj] i 0&245-
- 03- egRk xkakh vlg Hkkjrh] vej T; kfr fl g] 1978½ okjk.kl hj] i 0&264-
- 04- Hkkjrh dk Lorærk l Øk"Z fofu u plnz 1999½ fglrh ek/; e dk; kko; u funskky;] fnYyh] i 0&130-
- 05- xkakh l kfgR; 1950½ l s 7&11&1947 dk xkakh th dk ys[k] l Lrk l kfgR; e.M] ubZ fnYyhA i 0&121&22-
- 06- vk/kfuud Hkkjrh 1885&1947½ l fjer dckj] i 0&245-